# Selected bibliography of material on the Nunggubuyu language and people held in the AIATSIS Library

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Books</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamphlets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Access</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rare Books</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rare Serials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rare Pamphlets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Material</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuscript</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamphlet Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Held in AIATSIS Library</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Books
Local call number: B A927.52/R1

**Title:** First report July 1973 / Aboriginal Land Rights Commission  
**Publication info:** [Canberra] 1973  
**Physical descrip:** 82, [55] leaves. ; 30 cm.

**Annotation:** Report chiefly concerned with Northern Territory; statement of terms of enquiry; background information; notes on origins, traditional life, population estimate for 1788; lack of congruence of Aboriginal concept of land holding and those applied in European law; social organization, dialect groupings (not named), relationship of individuals to clan group; clan membership timeless; nature of social, economic and religious relationship of clan to land, certain cases of trusteeship; general comments about NT reserves and missions; Aborigines on NT cattle stations (chiefly quotes extracts from Gibb Committee report) including demographic statistics; NT Aborigines in towns (1971 census); problem of determining current strengths of ties to land; problems involved in giving recognition to traditional Aboriginal land tenure, including situation on reserves (vesting of title, existing rights); national parks; wildlife reserves; crown land; pastoral leases (notes effects of Gibb Committee recommendations, also question of protection of sacred sites); gives list of issues which Aboriginal claimants might find useful to consider; question of financial compensation not within terms of enquiry; views of urban Aborigines (Darwin, including Larrakia people); Incorporation; need for provision for vesting of title in groups of Aborigines and for development of special flexible regulations pertaining to commercial activities; question of allocation of funds; land usage (current activities & possible future developments); grazing and agriculture, forestry, fisheries, tourism, services and facilities (roads, water, schools, medical) in relation to land rights; conservation of wildlife; mineral rights (issue of whether should be complete or partial, royalties); recommendations and suggestions; establishment of regional land councils (system of representation), and to smaller groups, vesting of titles in community land boards, form of title; summary

---

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014  
(prepared chiefly for NT Aborigines); Appendix A; Aboriginal Reserves in NT - gives statistics of present area, date of establishment, population; Appendix B; descriptive notes of some Aboriginal communities (aspects covered include history, population, staff, welfare, housing, medical & educational facilities, employment, wages, pensions) - Bathurst Island and Garden Point Missions, Snake Bay, Angurugu, Umbakumba, Yirrkala, Milingimbi, Maningrida, Hermannsburg, Santa Teresa, Yuendumu, Papunya, Docker River; notes on purchase by Commonwealth of Willowa Station (Walpurna country) for Aborigines, problems of land allocation in relation to local clan structure; Appendix C; Survey of Aborigines on NT cattle stations - data from government census and from surveys carried out by J.E. Bern; area south of Arnhem Land, east of Beswick reserve; population distribution in terms of linguistic groups on following stations; Elsey, Hodgson Downs, Mountain Valley, Moroak, Urapunga, Roper Valley, Mataranka, Mainor; Linguistic groups; Mangarai, Yangman, Jingali, Alawa, Mara, Rembarrnga, Ritarngu, Jimba, Ngalkan, Gupapuyngu, Ngandi, Jauan, Garawa, Niyabuinga, Goodanji, Ganalbingu, Walpuri, Mudbra, Wagaman, Wawarang, Mund, Burera; Cattle stations N.E. of Alice Springs (data from Bern); Aileron, Bushy Park, McDonald Downs, Ooratippra, Ti Tree, Tobermory, Utopia, Waite River, Woola Downs, Yambah; Tribal groups; Aranda, Alajawarra, Anmitjira, Kaiditj; Appendix D; Descriptions of tribes and ethnic blocs, prepared by N. Peterson; Groups; Tiwi, Anintilyaugwa, Nunggupuyu, Murngin, Aranda, Walpuri, Pintupi, Pitjanjtjara; gives traditional and present locations, nature of relationship to land, early contacts (e.g. Macassan, Japanese) and mission for each)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Larrajika / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B A927.52/R3

Title: Second report, April 1974 / Aboriginal Land Rights Commission

ISBN: 0642006768

Physical descrip: vi, 181 p.; 29 cm.

Annotation: Report chiefly concerned with Northern Territory; statement of terms of enquiry; background information; notes on origins, traditional life, population estimate for 1788; lack of congruence of Aboriginal concept of land holding and those applied in European law; social organization, dialect groupings (not named), relationship of individuals to clan group; clan membership timeless; nature of social, economic and religious relationship of clan to land, certain cases of trusteeship; general comments about NT reserves and missions; Aborigines on NT cattle stations (chiefly quotes extracts from Gibb Committee report) including demographic statistics; NT Aborigines in towns (1971 census); problem of determining current strengths of ties to land; problems involved in giving recognition to traditional Aboriginal land tenure; including situation on; reserves (vesting of title, existing rights); national parks; wildlife reserves; crown land; pastoral leases (notes effects of Gibb Committee recommendations, also question of protection of sacred sites); gives list of issues which Aboriginal claimants might find useful to consider; question of financial compensation not within terms of enquiry; views of urban Aborigines (Darwin, including Larrakia people); incorporation; need for provision for vesting of title in groups of Aborigines and for development of special flexible regulations pertaining to commercial activities; question of allocation of funds, land usage (current activities and possible future developments); grazing and agriculture, forestry, fisheries, tourism; services and facilities (roads, water, schools, medical) in relation to land rights; conservation of wildlife; mineral rights (issue of whether should be complete or partial, royalties); recommendations and suggestions; establishment of regional land councils (system of representation), and to smaller groups, vesting of titles in community land boards, form of title; Appendix A; statistics on Aboriginal reserves in NT; Appendix B; notes on some Aboriginal communities - Bathurst
Island and Garden Point missions, Snake Bay, Angurugu, Umbakumba, Yirrkala, Milimgimbi, Maningrida, Hermannsburg, Santa Teresa, Yuendumu, Papunya, Docker River; notes on purchase by Commonwealth of Willowra station for Aborigines, problems of land allocation in relation to local clan structure; Appendix C; survey of Aborigines on cattle stations in NT; population distribution in terms of linguistic groups on following stations; Elsey, Hodgson Downs, Mountain Valley, Moroak, Urapunga, Roper Valley, Mataranka, Mairou; linguistic groups; Mangarai, Yangman, Jingali, Alawa, Mara, Rembarrnga, Riearrngu; Jimba, Ngalkan, Gupapuyngu, Ngandi, Jauan, Garawa, Niyabuinga, Goodanji, Ganalbingu, Walpi, Mudbra, Wagaman, Wandarang, Mund, Burer; cattle stations N.E. of Alice Springs (data from Bern); Aileron, Bushy Park, McDonald Downs, Ooratippra, Ti Tree, Tobermory, Utopia, Waite River, Woolu Downs, Yambah; tribal groups; Aranda, Aljawarra, Anmitjira, Kaiditj; Appendix D; descriptions of tribes and ethnic blocs prepared by N. Peterson; groups; Tiwi, Anintilyaugwa, Nunggupuyu, Murgin, Aranda, Walpi, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjarra; gives traditional and present locations, nature of relationship to land, early contacts (e.g. Macassan, Japanese, European, and missions for each)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba / Djinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Djinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu language (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kayteyte / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kayteyte / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: B B258.36/F3

Title: Fibrecraft / Alex Barlow
Publication info: South Melbourne: MacMillan Education Australia Pty Ltd, 1994
ISBN: 0-73291-824-3
Physical descrip: 30 p.; ill. (some col.)
Annotation: For children; manufacture of string; use of animal fibres; use of bark; manufacture of bags, baskets, string figures; includes Nunggubuyu story of gecko, emu and little boy
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B B361.70/C1

Title: Cross over Carpentaria: being a history of the Church of England in northern Australia from 1865-1965 / John Bayton
Publication info: Brisb.: Smith & Paterson 1965
Annotation: p.17-22; Contacts with and comments on the Aboriginals of Torres Strait by the early explorers; p.23-25; spiritual beliefs; Laws of morality and behaviour; p.30; description of the Aborigines of Cape York by the Resident Magistrate 1866; p.33; first missionary contact with Cape York Aborigines 1867 - handicapped by great timidity; p.36-7; bad relations with police; p.41; origin of the Australian Aborigine; p.50; religious beliefs of Torres Strait Islanders - totems; p.86; church and state policy towards Aborigines 1900; p.90-93; establishment of Mitchell River Mission - native reaction; p.104-5; Roper River Mission established 1908 - problems of Aborigines walkabout; p.123; character of Aborigine compared with Papuan; p.140; improvement in the Aborigines at Roper River Mission; p.143; progress at Mitchell River; p.151; Koboberra tribe - warlike - unsympathetic to mission overtures; p.152; J.W. Chapmans contribution to Aboriginal welfare at Mitchell River Mission; p.176; Nunggubuyu tribe - corroboree grounds - sacred poles; Tribe moved to Rose River mission founded; p.197-200; statement of Government assimilation policy by Minister for Territories; Brief histories of other missions in area
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B B414.65/E1
Principal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.

Title: Nunggubuyu Aboriginals and Marind-Anim: preliminary comparisons between southeastern Arnhem Land and southern New Guinea
Source: Beek, W.E.A. van; Scherer, J.H. -- Explorations in the anthropology of religion; essays in honour of Jan van Baal; The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1975; 147-165 -- bibl.; maps -- Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Landen Volkenkunde. Verhandelingen, 74
Annotation: Social organization, local groups, territory and ritual groups; comparison with New Guinea
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B B524.88/A7
Principal Author: Mostert, Elphine

Title: Australian Aboriginal dance
Source: Berndt, R.M.; Phillips, E.S. -- The Australian Aboriginal heritage [1973]; 275-290 -- illus.; notation; col. pls.
Annotation: Learning process, ownership, types of dances; use of notation to record dances, common points in dance style; describes dances of Wogaidji, Maili, Nunggubuyu & Wanindilyaugwa people particularly, including comments on dance steps & formations, use of voice

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B B524.88/A7
Principal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: Songs by young Aborigines : an introduction to north Australian Aboriginal music
Source: Berndt, R.M.; Phillips, E.S. -- The Australian Aboriginal heritage [1973]; 238-268 -- bibl.; music notation

Annotation: Describes & provides background information for songs on accompanying gramophone record by people of 12 tribal groups at missions & settlements in Western Australia, Northern Territory (mainly Arnhem Land) & North Queensland; influence of European contact on words & tunes; predominance of vocal music, singers & song forms; rhythm; sound instruments; classification of song types comparison with European childrens songs, dance songs, secret sound instruments, clan & moiety songs & their singers, individually owned songs, fun or djatpangarri songs, W.A. song types, classification by function; notes on recorded items - notation (including use of unconventional symbols), inventory of vocal tones, music & words for recorded items with explanatory notes

Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: B B579.67/R1
Personal Author: Biasutti, Renato
Title: Le razze e i popoli della terra, v.4 : Oceania America
Publication info: Torino 1959
Physical descrip: vi, 815 p.
Annotation: Chap.1; Ethnological problems of the Pacific; prehistoric finds, Talgai, Cohuna, Keilor etc., origin theory; Chap.2; The Tasmanians, by R. Battaglia; discusses foods, local organization, ceremonial huts (George Town & Pipers Lagoon), origin, skulls of Aborigines & Tasmanians compared, historical position of Tasmanian culture; Chap.3; Australian Aboriginal peoples and culture, by R. Battaglia;
comparison of physical types within Australia, discusses cephalic indices, hair colour, skin pigmentation, table of anthropometric data, citing numerous authors; ethnic groupings, enumerates tribes & nations; material culture, lists species & varieties of plant & animal food of Coopers Creek & N. Qld, method of catching game, distribution of labour; description of ground ovens found upper Glenelg & Rockingham Bay, weapons, utensils, generally; distribution in Pacific of exogamous matriarchal two-class system (gives tribes); Chap.8: Present ethnological situation in Oceania; by G. Gentilli; gives figures for Tasmanian & Australian populations before & after contact; summarizes history of extinction of Tasmanians; outlines gradual granting of citizenship rights to Aborigines, discusses quality as pastoral workers etc.; notes on employment; European influence; comments on comparative study carried out by Lommel

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Bungandidi / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Dalla people (E25) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Djigarara / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Gonanni people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay people (A4) (WA SH50-12)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pitjamntjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Gugu Rammul / Rammul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanyuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yinawangkang / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yugambal people (E11) (NSW SH56-06)

Local call number: B B946.74/E1
Personal Author: Burbank, Victoria Katherine, 1944-
Title: An ethnography of stress : the social determinants of health in Aboriginal Australia / Victoria Katherine Burbank.

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
ISBN: 9780230110229 (hbk.)
Physical descrip: xiii, 219 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm.
Annotation: Study of the social determinates of health in the Numbulwar community, Arnhem Land, NT; ethnographic approach to psychological stress; schema theory; language and feelings; social and economic life at Numbulwar; relation to Western material wealth; funeral ceremonies and mortuary customs; attitudes to material possessions; family and socialisation; demand sharing; foetal origins of health; history of health at Numbulwar; food supply, polygyny and child bearing; indicators of social stress - language of stress, alcohol, petrol and marijuana, magic and sorcery; concepts of identity and the self - contrast between Aboriginal stories and those featuring non-Aborigines; non-Indigenous perceptions of Aborigines from the Aboriginal perspective; the personal and the institutional in Western and Aboriginal culture of the self; models and influence of the family and kinship equivalence; interacting with institutions - school, work and the non-Indigenous formation of Aboriginality
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B B946.74/F1
Personal Author: Burbank, Victoria Katherine, 1944-
Title: Fighting women : anger and aggression in Aboriginal Australia / Victoria Katherine Burbank
Physical descrip: xvi, 250 p.
Annotation: Emic analysis of Aboriginal women and aggression in the Mangrove community eastern Arnhem Land; aggression in feminist theory; stories of aggression in Aboriginal society; ethics and fieldwork; description of Mangrove - mission influence; role of violence in Aboriginal society; acts of aggression in daily life - women's experience of violence; theory of culture and emotion; causes of anger, jealousy, shame and aggression - motivation; substance abuse; social control and consequences of aggression; competition among women - polygamy and sexual relations; gender relations; authority and status; domestic violence; ritual and supernatural aggression - sorcery, cursing; includes case studies
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document http://ark.cdlib.org/ark:/13030/ft9199p2c9/

Local call number: B C689.50/G2
Personal Author: Cole, Keith, 1919-
Publication info: Melbourne : Church Missionary Historical Publications, 1971
ISBN: 0909821003
Annotation: Frontispiece has description and meaning of bark painting on dustcover; mainly historical information on mission p.1-10; Location of Groote Eylandt, topography, climate, size, population (1921 & 1970), origins & relations with Nunggubuyu people, economic life, food gathering, fishing, Macassan influences, plant foods, camps, bark wet weather huts with painted interiors, moieties, clans, ideas of property & ownership, family cohesion, totemism (gives myth of Central Hill, arrival of Macassan trepangers, material objects introduced); individual accounts of history of Umbakumba, Angurugu & Emerald River
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B C689.50/G4
Principal Author: Moore, Callon
Title: Groote Eylandt families
Annotation: Present composition of population (including Nunggubuyu, Balamumu, Macassans), clans, moieties, table of clans in each moiety showing number of members in 1929 & 1969; origins & name of Warnindilyakwa, brief notes of subjects of clan songs, recent ancestors; subjects of Bara-Bara,
Wurrwilya, Jaragba clan songs, Lalara & Wurringilyangba totems, Warnungwadarrbalangwa totems, Wurraramara totems (Bickerton Island), Wurrarrakirha totems, visits between Groote Eylandt & Balamumu people
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: B C689.50/H3
Personal Author: Cole, Keith, 1919-
Title: A history of Numbulwar : the story of an Aboriginal community in eastern Arnhem Land 1952-1982 / Keith Cole
Physical descrip: 96 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 22 cm.
Annotation: Nunggubuyu people; founding and development of Rose River Mission by C.M.S., much information drawn from C. Gilchrists letters; clan territories, outstations
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: The Australian languages syntactically nominative ergative or nominative - accusative : ergative/accusative typologies in morphology and syntax
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1976; 599 - 611 - bibl.; diag. - - Linguistic series, 22
Annotation: Examination of morphological and syntactic typologies classifying languages as ergative or accusative; Dyirbal and Nunggubuyu typologies
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: Substantival hierarchies : addendum to Silverstein
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1976; 172-90 -bibl.; tbl. -- Linguistic series, 22
Annotation: Split case marking systems in Ritharrngu and Dyirbal; bound subject and object-marking pronouns in Nunggubuyu and Ngandi; direct/inverse patterning of pronominal prefixes; historical origin and connection to prefix systems in other Australian languages
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: The bivalent suffix -ku : Nunggubuyu and Ritharrngu
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 444450 -- Linguistic series, 22
Annotation: Forms and functions of suffix
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: Ergative, locative and instrumental case inflections : Nunggubuyu
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. - Grammatical categories in Australian languages - Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 407411 -- Linguistic series, 22
Annotation: No ergative case suffix, pronominal prefixes on verb; form and function of locative and instrumental
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: Simple and compound verbs : conjugation by auxiliaries in Arnhem Land
Imprint: 1976
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 735740 -- Ling. Ser. 22
Annotation: Comparison of the structure of the verb complex in the Mara-Alawic family and the Roper River area; historical connection between the auxiliary and compound systems
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Warnarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warnarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)

Local call number: B E438.00/T1
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: Two rituals in South and Central Arnhem Land [Yabuduruwa and Maraian]
Publication info: Sydney:University of Sydney 1972
Physical descrip: iv, 151 p.
Annotation: Reprint of articles which have appeared in Oceania, q.v. for annotation
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: B H289.54/S2
Title: Songs of the songmen : Aboriginal myths retold
Publication info: Melbourne : Cheshire, 1949
Physical descrip: 173 p. : map
Annotation: Song of creation (Anula, Wadaman, Nungubuyu, Djingali, Tiwi); songs of life & death (Mara, Wagaitj, Djingali, Yungman) & Tjarada (womens song); songs of childhood (Nungubuyu, Wadaman, Djingali, Waramunga, Binbinga, Maranbala, Malak-Malak, Mudbara); magic songs (Ngarinman, Wadaman, Djingali); songs of trade (Djingali, Wadaman), songs of taboo (Wadaman, Mara, Tiwi, Wagaitj, Djingali); Notes on songs which are in English by A.P. Elkin

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Added Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Local call number: B H289.54/S2 (1968)
Title: Songs of the songmen : Aboriginal myths retold / Bill Harney, A. P. Elkin
Physical descrip: 178 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.
Annotation: Song of creation (Anula, Wadaman, Nungubuyu, Djingali, Tiwi); songs of life & death (Mara, Wagaitj, Djingali, Yungman) & Tjarada (womens song); songs of childhood (Nungubuyu, Wadaman, Djingali, Waramunga, Binbinga, Maranbala, Malak-Malak, Mudbara); magic songs (Ngarinman,
Wadaman, Djingali); songs of trade (Djingali, Wadaman), songs of taboo (Wadaman, Mara, Tiwi, Wagaitj, Djingali); Notes on songs which are in English by A.P. Elkin
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngarinyinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B H289.54/T1
Title: Taboo / W. E. Harney with an introduction by A.P. Elkin
Edition: [1st ed.]
Annotation: First published 1943; Short stories; Tale of Cananda (Wadaman tribe); the law (Mudbara); the shadow (Nunggubuyu); sickness magic story (Djingali); the rainmaker, stories that tell of the effect of white contact, taboos, moon legend (Wadaman), Mumbas (Anula), & other beliefs & stories from the Northern Territory
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B H333.20/A1
Principal Author: Nicholls, Christine, 1952-
Title: Vernacular language programs and bilingual education programs in Aboriginal Australia : issues and ideologies / Christine Nicholls
Source: Aboriginal languages in education / edited by Deborah Hartman and John Henderson with a foreword by Veronica Dobson - Alice Springs; IAD Press , 1994; p. 214-234
Annotation: Examines the history of opposition to bilingual education; even programs after 1972 were seen as assimilationist and not suitably assessed for achievements; growing Aboriginal control of education has promoted bilingual programs such as Nunggubuyu program at Numbulwar.

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H342.12/N1
Principal Author: Harvey, Mark David, 1958-
Title: Nominal classification and gender in Aboriginal Australia / Mark Harvey
Annotation: Examination of the nature of the interaction between the feminine versus masculine gender opposition, and systems of nominal classification in Australian languages.

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Local call number: B H437.75/F1
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: Functional grammar of Nunggubuyu
Publication info: Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1984
Annotation: Phonology, morphology, syntax; one chapter (5) deals with kinship terminology.

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H437.75/L1
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: Linguistic diffusion in Arnhem Land
Publication info: Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1978
Physical descrip: viii, 146 p.
Annotation: Identification and description of instances of diffusion of aspects of linguistic structure phonological morphological, morphosyntactic – among Nunggubuyu, Ngandi, Ritharrngu and Warndarang.

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H437.75/L2
Principal Author: Merlan, Francesca
Added Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: Dyadic kinship terms
Imprint: 1982
Source: Heath, J.G.; Merlan, F.; Rumsey, A. - - The languages of kinship in Aboriginal Australia - Sydney; University of Sydney , 1982; 107 - 125 - tbls. - - Oceania ling. Monogr. 24
Annotation: Structures and functions of dyadic kin terms are discussed for Nunggubuyu, Mangarayi, Dhuwal, Ngalakan and Mara

Language/Group: Dhuwal languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynyu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynyu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Mangarayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H437.75/N2
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
**Title: Nunggubuyu myths and ethnographic texts**
Publication info: Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1982
Physical descrip: vii, 556 p.
Annotation: Texts with interlinear and free translation; dealing with myths, traditional stories, rituals and corroborees; kinship, social relations, fighting, sorcery, naming practices; animals, hunting techniques, bush foods and medicines, material culture; history and anecdotes
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H437.75/N3
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
**Title: Nunggubuyu dictionary**
Publication info: Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1982
Physical descrip: xvii, 399 p.
Annotation: Nunggubuyu/English dictionary with English/Nunggubuyu index and thesaurus; notes on lexicon, style, ethnobotany, tape catalogue, place names; maps of mythical events
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H529.70/B1
Principal Author: Biernoff, D. C.
**Title: Traditional and contemporary structures and settlement in eastern Arnhem Land with particular reference to the Nunggubuyu**
Source: Heppell, M. -- A black reality; Aboriginal camps and housing in remote Australia -- Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1979: 153-79 -- bibl.; diags.; illus.; maps; tbls. -- AIAS n.s. 6
Annotation: Moieties of Nunggubuyu; traditional camps at Numbulwar traditional structures - sunshalles, windbreaks and huts; mission settlement and outstations
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H623.63/A2
Principal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.
**Title: Thundering gecko and emu : mythological structuring of Nunggubuyu patrimsieties**
Source: Hiatt, L.R. -- Australian Aboriginal mythology; essays in honour of W.E.H. Stanner -- Canberra; A.I.A.S. , 1975; 46-101 -- bibl.; diags.(1 fold); illus. -- Social anthropology series no.9, Australian Aboriginal studies no.50
Annotation: Mythology and mythological variation; association of myth with social structure and with cultic divisions (Kunappi and Ru; l(Maraian)) territorial divisions and myth themes
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Title: The emu anomaly
Source: Hiatt, L.R. -- Australian Aboriginal mythology; essays in honour of W.E.H. Stanner -- Canberra; A.I.A.S., 1975; 102-122 -- bibl.; diag. -Social anthropology series no. 9, Australian Aboriginal studies no.50
Annotation: Role of the emu in ethnotaxonomy and in myth; Dalabon myth compared with others in Arnhem Land (Nunggubuyu or Ngalagan, Murngin, Gunwinggu) and others from Australian ethnography in which emu figures
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Title: Linguistic approaches to Nunggubuyu ethnozoology and ethnobotany
Source: Hiatt, L.R. -- Australian Aboriginal concepts -Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1978; 40-55 -- bibl.
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Title: Australian Aboriginal concepts / edited by L.R. Hiatt.
ISBN: 0855750707 (Paperback)
ISBN: 0855750715 (Hardback)
Physical descrip: viii, 198 p. : ill., map ; 25 cm.
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Title: Nunggubuyu - English dictionary
Publication info: [Sydney]:University of Sydney 1971
Physical descrip: 2 v. (318 p.)
Annotation: Part 1, Introduction, location, social background (moieties, clans, totems, songmen, terms of address), phonemes, prefixes; basic contents of dictionary based on that produced for Numbulwar Mission staff; gives Nunggubuyu word followed by English meaning and grammatical information (voice, noun class, prefix & suffix types etc.) A-M; part 2, N-Y
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Local call number: B K597.10/01
Principal Author: Lie-Injo, Luan Eng
Title: Genetic relationships of several Aboriginal groups in south east Asia
Annotation: Genetical analysis of Aboriginal groups in S.E. Asia & comparison with blood groups, enzymes & serum proteins of three Aboriginal groups (Tiwi, Nunggubuyu and Aranda)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: B L434.11/S1
Principal Author: Worsley, Peter
Title: Groote Eylandt totemism and Le Totemisme australiend'hui
Imprint: 1969
Source: Leach, E. -- The Structural Study of Myth and Totemism, 1967; 141-59
Annotation: Examination of Wanindiljaugwa totemism in relation to Levi-Strauss; Social, economic value of totems, totemic objects part of creation myth; Introduction of mainland clan & totems - Balamumu and Nunggubju clan names; No overall totemic system; myth & song essential to totemism
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: B M554.48/Y1
Personal Author: Mercer, Phyllis, 1932-
Title: Yulki our Aboriginal sister / Phyllis Mercer.
ISBN: 9780646549866 (pbk.)
Annotation: Biography of the first traditional Aboriginal woman to become a priest, Yulki Nunggumajbarr, discusses her life in Rose River (now the town of Numbulwar) in an isolated part of Arnhem Land in the Northern Territory of Australia, her family and becoming a missionary
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B M822.24/T1
Personal Author: Moore, Jillian M.
ISBN: 9781921576584
Physical descrip: xii, 208 pages : illustrations, maps, portraits ; 25 cm.
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Local call number: B M938.41/H1
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait / by Alice M. Moyle.
Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1966
Physical descrip: xvii, 227p.: maps (1 fold.) ; 27 cm
Annotation: Covers all types of recordings (cylinders, wire, magnetic tape and disc); Lists date of collection, collector, locality, tribal area, restricted use, quality rating duration, subject, instruments, languages

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Dainggatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Dainggatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Durlilji language (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Durlilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Garmalanggd / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garmalanggd / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinggu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Linnngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linnngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Marrakulu language (N142) (NT SD53-04)
| Language/Group: Marrakulu people  | NT SD53-04 |
| Language/Group: Marrithyel language | NT SD52-07 |
| Language/Group: Marrithyel people | NT SD52-07 |
| Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language | NT SC53-13 |
| Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people | NT SC53-13 |
| Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language | NT SD53-01 |
| Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people | NT SD53-01 |
| Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language | Y41 (Qld SD54-03) |
| Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people | Y41 (Qld SD54-03) |
| Language/Group: Mirning language | WA SH52-14 |
| Language/Group: Mirning people | WA SH52-14 |
| Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language | NT SD52-11 |
| Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people | NT SD52-11 |
| Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language | WA SH51-04 |
| Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people | WA SH51-04 |
| Language/Group: Ngalakan language | NT SE53-02 |
| Language/Group: Ngalakan people | NT SE53-02 |
| Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language | SA SH52-07 |
| Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people | SA SH52-07 |
| Language/Group: Ngalkbun people | NT SD53-06 |
| Language/Group: Ngandi language | NT SD53-06 |
| Language/Group: Ngandi people | NT SD53-06 |
| Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language | WA SF51-10 |
| Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people | WA SF51-10 |
| Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language | WA SF51-13 |
| Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people | WA SF51-13 |
| Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language | Y73 (Qld SD54-15) |
| Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people | Y73 (Qld SD54-15) |
| Language/Group: Palyku language | WA SF51-09 |
| Language/Group: Palyku people | WA SF51-09 |
| Language/Group: Pintupi language | NT SF52-11 |
| Language/Group: Pintupi people | NT SF52-11 |
| Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language | NT SG52-11 |
| Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people | NT SG52-11 |
| Language/Group: Rembarrnga language | NT SD53-06 |
| Language/Group: Rembarrnga people | NT SD53-06 |
| Language/Group: Rirratjingu language | NT SD53-03 |
| Language/Group: Rirratjingu people | NT SD53-03 |
| Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language | Y69 (Qld SD54-11) |
| Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people | Y69 (Qld SD54-11) |
| Language/Group: Tiwi language | NT SC52-16 |
| Language/Group: Tiwi people | NT SC52-16 |
| Language/Group: Umbila language | Qld SD54-08 |
| Language/Group: Umbila people | Qld SD54-08 |
| Language/Group: Wadyiginy language | NT SD52-03 |
Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wajajarri / Wajarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
Language/Group: Wajarri / Wajarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wajajarri / Wjalajarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Wambaruk / Wembaruk language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wambaruk / Wembaruk people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wurangung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yorta Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yugult / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yuraygir language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yuraygir people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Local call number: B M982.60/N1
Principal Author: Nundhirribala, Mungayana

**Title: Flood water [public corroboree song] / translated by M. Nundhirribala**
Annotation: Nunggubuyu poem, south-eastern Arnhem Land
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B M982.60/N1
Principal Author: Nundhirribala, Mungayana

**Title: Goanna [public corroboree song] / translated by M. Nundhirribala**
Imprint: 1986
Annotation: Nunggubuyu poem, south-eastern Arnhem Land
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B M982.60/N1
Principal Author: Nundhirribala, Mungayana

**Title: Koel (rainbird) and effigy [public corroboree song] / translated by M. Nundhirribala**
Annotation: Nunggubuyu poem, south-east Arnhem Land; Nunggubuyu poem, south-east Arnhem Land
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B P214.80/L1
Principal Author: Hughes, Earl J.
Added Author: Healey, Alan
Added Author: Leeding, Velma J. (Velma Joan)

**Title: The Nunggubuyu language**
Source: Papers on the languages of Australian Aboriginals -Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1971; 46-81 -- diags.; tbls.
Annotation: Part 1; The Nunggubuyu verb, by E.J. Hughes and A. Healey; details of verb affixation; Part 2; A tentative description of Nunggubuyu verb, by E.J. Hughes and V.J. Leeding; tagmemic analysis; Part 3; The phonemes of Nunggubuyu, by E.J. Hughes and V.J. Leeding; phonemes, syllables, clusters, intonation
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B P214.80/L1

**Title: Papers on the languages of Australian Aboriginals**
Publication info: Canberra:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1971
Physical descrip: [iii], 109 p.
Annotation: Contains; The Wageman language - D.T. Tryon; Jalanga; an outline morphology - Barry J. Blake; Jalanga and Kalkatungu; some comparisons - Barry J. Blake; Ngarnjdji wordlist and phonological key - N. Chadwick; The Nunggubuyu language, part one; the Nunggubuyu verb - Earl J. Hughes and Alan Healey; part two; a tentative description of Nunggubuyu clauses - Earl J. Hughes and Velma J. Leeding; part three; the phonemes of Nunggubuyu - Earl J. Hughes and Velma J. Leeding; A tentative phonemic statement of the Bardi Aboriginal language - C.D. Metcalfe; Possible clause types in Murruwari - Judy Trefry; A tentative statement of Kitja phonology Peter and Joy Taylor; individual items listed separately in Bibliography
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language/Group</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bardi people</td>
<td>K15</td>
<td>WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language</td>
<td>G13</td>
<td>Qld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people</td>
<td>G13</td>
<td>Qld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kija / Gidja language</td>
<td>K20</td>
<td>WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kija / Gidja people</td>
<td>K20</td>
<td>WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muruwari / Murrawarri language</td>
<td>D32</td>
<td>NSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muruwari / Murrawarri people</td>
<td>D32</td>
<td>NSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngarnji / Ngewin language</td>
<td>N121</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngarnji / Ngewin people</td>
<td>N121</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunggubuyu language</td>
<td>N128</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunggubuyu people</td>
<td>N128</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagiman / Wageman language</td>
<td>N27</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagiman / Wageman people</td>
<td>N27</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga language</td>
<td>G8</td>
<td>Qld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga people</td>
<td>G8</td>
<td>Qld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people</td>
<td>N151</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabana / Arabunna people</td>
<td>L13</td>
<td>SA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrernte / Aranda people</td>
<td>G8</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banjima people</td>
<td>A53</td>
<td>WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bardi people</td>
<td>K15</td>
<td>WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people</td>
<td>C21</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burarra people</td>
<td>N82</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dargudi people</td>
<td>A56</td>
<td>WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhayyi / Dha?i language group</td>
<td>N118</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diyari / Dieri people</td>
<td>L17</td>
<td>SA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people</td>
<td>K8</td>
<td>WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaru / Djaru people</td>
<td>K12</td>
<td>WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djinba / Djinba people</td>
<td>N97</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili people</td>
<td>C22</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jukun / Djugan people</td>
<td>K2</td>
<td>WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaagudju / Gadagju / Gadagyu people</td>
<td>N50</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garendala people</td>
<td>L29</td>
<td>Qld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people</td>
<td>N74</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibarga people</td>
<td>A59</td>
<td>WA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Local call number: B P281.14/A1
Principal Author: Bush, Connie
**Title: Tales of Bickerton Island / Connie Bush**
Source: Aboriginal short stories; no. 32 / [edited by Bruce Pascoe] - Apollo Bay, Vic.; Pascoe Publishing, 1990; p. 31-32
Annotation: Skyman mythology of Bickerton Island; story of a white man's descent from the sky and adoption by the Noogubuya of the island
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B R125.55/S2
Principal Author: Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. (Alfred Reginald), 1881-1955
**Title: The social organization of Australian tribes**
Annotation: Reprinted and edited from original article, Oceania, 1930; includes (pt 1 p.34-63, pt 3 p.444-456); detailed account of organization throughout Australia; basic elements of social structure, named divisions; map shows distribution of matrilineal and patrilineal moieties, four and eight sections, semi-moieties; kinship terms (Aranda and Kariera in detail); totemic clans; systematic catalogue of various types of organization, 50 areas dealt with; tribal locations; mythology accounting for the formation of totemic centres; function of patrilineal descent
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (G8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Banjima people (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE53-02)
Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Djinba / Djinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gadagju / Gadagyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ibarga people (A59) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwingu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngumbarli people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Riddharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Witukari people (A60) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)

Electronic access: Contact Library to purchase a copy of PDF document

Local call number: B R356.12/B1
Principal Author: Biernoff, D. C.
Title: Psychiatric and anthropological interpretations of aberrant behaviour in an Aboriginal community
Source: Reid, J.C. -- Body, land and spirit; health and healing in Aboriginal society -- St Lucia, Qld; University of Queensland Press, 1982; [139]-153 -bbl.
Annotation: Edited version of manuscript (PMS 3258) entitled Emic and etic interpretations of aberrant behaviour..q.v. for annotation
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B S443.72/C1
Principal Author: Wurm, S. A. (Stephen Adolphe), 1922-2001
Title: Classifications of Australian languages, including Tasmanian
Source: Sebeok, T.A. -- Current trends in linguistics, v.8, part 1, 1971; 721-778
Annotation: Criteria used to classify; special nature of Australian languages, phonemically aberrant languages, phonemic typological features, language names (spelling & choice of name), morphosyntactic typological features, earlier attempts at Iwaidja, Kakadju, Mangerian, Gunavidjian, Nagaran, Gunwingguan, Bureran, Nunggubuyan, Andilaugwian, Maran, Mangaraian, Ngewin, Yanyulan, TjingiliWambayan, Karawan, Minkinan, Larakian, Kungarakanyan, Warrailan, Daly, Garaman, Djamindjungan, Djeragan, Bunaban, Wororan, Nyulnyulan, Pama-Nyungan families); Tasmanian
languages - differences from Australian languages; late supplement - revisions to Pama-Maric group and other languages (mainly Pama-Nyungan family)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinjku / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Djeragan / Jarrakan language family
Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Garama people (N34) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Iwaidjan language family
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinjku / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Maran language family
Language/Group: Maric language group
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin people (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyulan language family
Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Worrorran languages
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B W968.58/L2
Personal Author: Wurm, S. A. (Stephen Adolphe), 1922-2001
Title: Languages of Australia and Tasmania
Publication info: The Hague, Mouton 1972
Physical descrip: 208 p.
Annotation: Background; history of research; distinctive features of Australian languages; review of explanations of unusual features; phonologically aberrant languages; anomalies, review of past linguistic work including attempts at classification; lack of standardization of phonetic symbols; table of symbols used by various authors and by A.I.A.S.; A.I.A.S. recommendations; reasons for authors choice of spelling of language where this differs from A.I.A.S. recommendations; table of symbols used by Wurm; phonological features; general, regional; morphosyntactic features; general, regional; vocabulary, Common Australian, marginal vocabulary, regional vocabularies; classification of languages; general, early, typological, historical-comparative, lexicostatistical; the authors revised lexicostatistical classification; spelling of language names, criteria and presentation; The classification - twentyseven families; Tiwi, Iwaidjan, Kakadjuan, Mangerian, Gunavidjian, Ngaran, Gunwingguan, Bureran, Nunggubuyan, Andilyaugwan, Maran, Mangaraian, Ngewinian, Yanyulan, Karawan, Minkinan, Larakian, Kungarakanyan, Warrarjan, Daly, Murinbatan, Dyandjungan, Djeragan, Bunaban, Wororan, Nyulnyulan, Pama-Nyungan; classification illustrated by map; gives adapted version of Schebecks classification of Arnhem Land languages; external relationships of Aboriginal languages; linguistic prehistory evidence from; linguistics, prehistory, physical anthropology; general conclusions; map illustrating suggested origins and development of Australian languages; Tasmanian languages - relationship to mainland Aborigines; map of language areas, classification, morphological, typological features; comparison with Australian languages; bibliography
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jamirnjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jamirnjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Djeragan / Jarrakan language family
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Maran language family
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyulan language family
Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Worrorran languages
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Serials
Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: Summary report on fieldwork
Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies -Newsletter, n.s. no.3, 1975; 32
Annotation: Brief account of work on Warndarang, Ngandi & Nunggubuyu; work at first session of School of Australian Linguistics (modification & improvement of orthographies, production of reading primers with students)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10
Principal Author: Memmott, Paul
Title: Sociospatial structures of Australian Aboriginal settlements / Paul Memmott
Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies no.1 (2002), p.67-86
Annotation: Spatial structure of Aboriginal camps - analytical units and associated social behaviour described; relation of social structure to camp layout - gender division, kinship, avoidance, food sharing, social divisions; case studies - central Australia, Arnhem Land, Queensland and western NSW; the role of spatial organisation in the support of social structures and the importance of their retention in community planning; includes tabulation of results of analysis
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Western Desert people
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)

Local call number: S 17/8
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: The Australian Aborigine and his language
Annotation: Pre-history theories including language origin, breakdown of a civilization with coming of Europeans, need for studying languages; Wiradjuri, Gunwinggu (Oenpelli), Nunggubuyu (Rose River), Andilyaugwa (Groote Eylandt) languages studied

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 37.7/2
Personal Author: Warren, Katherine E.
Title: Teacher-training sessions for members of the bilingual education program team [at Numbulwar]
Source: Developing education (Division of the Department of Education, Northern Territory, Darwin) -- 1979; 6(5); 42-44
Annotation: Numbulwar sessions for teaching teams on new aids, learning a new Nunggubuyu song, educational theory, practical work, and research; benefits of sessions

Local call number: S 40.1/3
Principal Author: Evans, Nicholas
Title: Macassan loanwords in top end languages / Nicholas Evans
Annotation: Study of distribution and phonological adaption of Macassan loanwords in Tiwi, Iwaidja, Garig, Mawng, Amurdak, Marrgu, Gaagudju, Mayali, Kunwinjku, Rembarrnga, Ndjebbana, Burarra, Anindilyakwa, Nunggubuyu, Mara, Yanyuwa and Lardil; lists of loans by semantic field and of loans by language; Makassarese, Malay and Bajau

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umordak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawari language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: S 40.1/3
Principal Author: Schultze-Berndt, Eva
Title: Grammaticalized restrictives on adverbials and secondary predicates: evidence from Australian languages / Eva Schultze-Berndt
Annotation: 'This paper presents a detailed account of the multifunctional clitic = (C)ung in Jaminjung, and compares this with functionally similar clitics in a number of other Australian languages. It is argued that these clitics are best analysed as non-secular restrictive markers, possibly originating from markers of emphatic assertion of identity, and that their use on adverbials and secondary predicates is a consequence of grammaticalization.'
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Martuthunira language (W35) (WA SF50-06)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Local call number: S 40.1/3
Principal Author: Chong, Adam J.
Title: Lenition in Gaalpu: an optimality theoretic analysis / Adam J. Chong
Annotation: "Continuant-stop alternations are a common pattern among Australian languages, such as in Yolngu Matha, Mawng and Wubuy. Some of these alternations have been hitherto analysed as lenition (eg. Yolngu), while others have been argued to be hardening processes (eg. Wubuy). Lenition processes of this kind are difficult to account for in various models of phonology, because they are conditioned by a two-sided context. This paper presents an analysis, couched in Optimality Theory, of one such lenition pattern in Gaalpu, a Yolngu variety (Wood 1978). I show that the process can be succinctly analysed in terms of two constraints: a constraint on consonant strength across syllable boundaries, and a constraint against non-continuants in a sonorous context (following Kingston 2008). I argue that this analysis is superior to existing accounts precisely because it is able to capture the role of both the preceding segment and following segment in conditioning lenition. I show in addition that the alternation in Wubuy, previously analysed as hardening (Heath 1984), can also be analysed succintly using the same hierarchy proposed for the lenition process in Gaalpu." [Authors abstract]
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 40.1/3
Principal Author: Harvey, Mark David, 1958-
Title: Warndarrang and Marra: a diffusional or genetic relationship? / Mark Harvey
Annotation: "Warndarrang and Marra have a high level of shared vocabulary, 54%, and also share some grammatical morphemes and structures. The question is whether these commonalities result from borrowing, inheritance from a lower level proto-language, inheritance from a higher level proto-language, or a mixture of all three. If the shared lexicon results principally from borrowing, then this would establish a significant new peak for lexical borrowing in Australia, as the highest reliable level otherwise attested is

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
40%. There are proposals for a low level proto-language including Warndarrang and Marra, most commonly known as Proto-Marran. This paper shows that there is not sufficient evidence to include Warndarrang within the putative Marran family. Consequently, the 54% shared lexicon between Warndarrang and Marra does establish a new peak in lexical borrowing. However, despite this peak, the paper shows that there has only been minimal grammatical borrowing between Warndarrang and Marra, and that most shared grammatical morphemes reflect inheritance from a higher level proto-language, possibly Proto-Australian.

Author's abstract

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 40/4
Principal Author: Hore, Michael R.
Added Author: Voegelin, C. F. (Charles Frederick), 1906-1986
Added Author: Voegelin, F. M. (Florence Marie), 1927-1989

Title: Syllable length and stress in Nunggubuyu


Annotation: Analyses rules for stress placement, using transformational-generative framework; vowel length as a contrastive feature of the syllable

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 40/6
Personal Author: O'Grady, Geoffrey N., d. 2008

Title: Languages of the world : Indo-Pacific fascicle six / Geoffrey N. O'Grady, C. F. and F. M. Voegelin Indiana University (with an appendix by Kenneth L. Hale)

Publication info: Indiana:University of Indiana 1966
Physical descrip: 197 p.


Annotation: Report on 1962 Indiana University conference on Australian languages; Brief history of research in Aboriginal linguistics - 19th century to present day; external relationships with neighbouring areas; internal relationships; 29 phylic families included in the Australian macro-phylum, divided into 3 groups - (1) Cape York (2) West of Gulf of Carpentaria (3) South and south-west of Cape York & Gulf; Unrelated languages - Miriam (Torres Straits), Barbaram (pygmoid, Qld.), Aniwan (N.E., N.S.W.), Tasmanian; Study of languages from 3 angles - area - comparative - race relationships; List of languages classified under main family of phylic groups; Phonological diversity, structural detail; Appendix - The Paman group of the PamaNyungan phycic family, explanation of terms & classification of group

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Eindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gurrongi / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Algith / Alikit language (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umordak / Amaralik language (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Artinggithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon language (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language/Group</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burarra language (N82)</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60)</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18)</td>
<td>(NT SD52-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djerag language (K47)</td>
<td>(WA SD52-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djerimanga / Wulna Wuna language (N29)</td>
<td>(NT SD52-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili language (C22)</td>
<td>(NT SE53-06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiwari / Djiwarlidi language (W28)</td>
<td>(WA SE50-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurruru / Djurruru language (W33)</td>
<td>(WA SF50-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50)</td>
<td>(NT SD53-01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gara language (N34)</td>
<td>(NT SD52-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garawa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155)</td>
<td>(NT SE53-08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrawa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155)</td>
<td>(NT SE53-08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooniyandi / Gunawirra / Gunyan language (K6)</td>
<td>(WA SE 52-09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goolooawarrang / Guluwarrang / Kuluwarrang language (K33)</td>
<td>(WA SD52-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gumatj language (N141)</td>
<td>(NT SD53-03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ndjebbana / Gunawirra / Gunibidji people (N74)</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurrungoni / Guragone / Gungurungoni people (N75)</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalaako / Malpa language (A2)</td>
<td>(WA SI51-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalaamaya / Karlamay language (A4)</td>
<td>(WA SH50-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kariyarra language (W39)</td>
<td>(WA SF50-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kartujarra language (A51)</td>
<td>(WA SF51-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kija / Gidja language (K20)</td>
<td>(WA SE 52-06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokatha language (C3)</td>
<td>(SA SH53-06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurrama language (W36)</td>
<td>(WA SF50-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larraaki / Laragia / Gulumirrning people (N21)</td>
<td>(NT SD52-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luthina language (Y12)</td>
<td>(Qld SC54-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malkana / Malgana language (W18)</td>
<td>(WA SG50-09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78)</td>
<td>(NT SD53-09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mergerradji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53)</td>
<td>(NT SD52-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mergerradji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53)</td>
<td>(NT SD52-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mara / Marra language (N112)</td>
<td>(NT SD53-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maramaninjdi / Marramaninjiji language (N16)</td>
<td>(NT SF53-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maramaninjdi / Marramaninjiji people (N16)</td>
<td>(NT SF53-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrgu / Margu language (N45)</td>
<td>(NT SC53-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrithiel language (N7)</td>
<td>(NT SD52-07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martuthunira language (W35)</td>
<td>(WA SF50-06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung / Mawng language (N64)</td>
<td>(NT SC53-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya language (W20)</td>
<td>(WA SG49-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mbabaram language (Y115)</td>
<td>(Qld SE55-05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mbeiwum / Mbiywum language (Y41)</td>
<td>(Qld SD54-03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriam Mir / Miriam Mer language (Y3)</td>
<td>(Qld TSI SC55-05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minang language (W2)</td>
<td>(WA SI50-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mingin language (G26)</td>
<td>(Qld SE54-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miriwoong / Muriwung language (K29)</td>
<td>(WA SD52-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirning language (A9)</td>
<td>(WA SH52-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mpallitjanka language (Y25)</td>
<td>(Qld SD54-03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrinhpatha language (N3)</td>
<td>(NT SD52-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nackara / Naga language (N80)</td>
<td>(NT SD53-02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ndraangidh language (Y39)</td>
<td>(Qld SD54-07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngaliwuru language (N19)</td>
<td>(NT SE52-03)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngawumirri / Nangumirri language (N17)</td>
<td>(NT SD52-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18)</td>
<td>(WA SE 52-01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngarla language (W40)</td>
<td>(WA SF50-04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngarluma language (W38)</td>
<td>(WA SF50-07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngkoth language (Y36)</td>
<td>(Qld SD54-07)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Language/Group: Nhanta / Nhanda language (W14) (WA SG50-13)
Language/Group: Nhuwala language (W30) (WA SF50-06)
Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Paman language group
Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Pinikura language (W34) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Purduna language (W24) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Thalanyji language (W26) (WA SF50-09)
Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari language (W21) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Uringangg language (N66) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Wardandi language (W3) (WA SI50-06)
Language/Group: Warmman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
Language/Group: Widi language (A13) (WA SH50-02)
Language/Group: Widi people (A13) (WA SH50-02)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wulwulam / Wuna language (N32) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yinggarda language (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yinwum language (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: S 40/6
Principal Author: Clendon, Mark

**Title: Worora gender metaphors and Australian prehistory / Mark Clendon**
Source: Anthropological Linguistics Vol.41, no.3 (Fall 1999), p. 308-355
Annotation: Gender semantics of Worora, Kimberley region, WA; linguistic and cultural explanations of the categories; allocation and marking of gender categories; factors in the allocation of gender classification - sun and moon, snakes, stone spear points, buttocks, wind, reflected light (shiny), sex, shape, size, landform, characteristics of animals, intentions; formal and functional comparison with Nunggubuyu, eastern Arnhem Land, NT

Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 40/7
Principal Author: Devlin, Brian

**Title: The status and future of bilingual education for remote Indigenous students in the Northern Territory/ Brian Devlin**

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
This article analyses the status and future of bilingual education programs using Indigenous languages and English in remote Northern Territory schools.

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)

Local call number: S 40/10

Title: A case of intensive lexical diffusion : Arnhem Land, Australia
Source: Language -- 1981; 57(2); 335-367 -- bibl.; diags.; tbls.
Annotation: Shared vocabulary across genetic groupings in Ritharrngu, Dhuwal, Dhayyi, Ngandi, Nunggubuyu, Anindilyagwa, Warndarang, Mara and Alawa; implications for lexicostatistics; sociolinguistic and structural linguistic influences

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Dhuwal languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 40/15

Personal Author: Hore, Michael R.
Title: New versus old information in Nunggubuyu
Publication info: 1978
Source: Oceanic linguistics -- 1978; 17(1); 11-26 -bibl. tbls.
Annotation: Conditions governing the occurrence or omission of certain noun prefixes and choice of long or short form prefixes

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 40/22

Principal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: Syntactic and lexical aspects of nonconfigurationality in Nunggubuyu (Australia)
Imprint: 1986
Source: Natural language & linguistic theory 1986; 4 ( 3); 375-408
Annotation: Shows Nunggubuyu more radically nonconfigurational than Warlpiri, doubts existence of verb phrase and argues that lexicon has adapted to nonconfigurational
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: S 40/29
Principal Author: Evans, Nicholas

Title: The problem of body parts and noun class membership in Australian languages / Nick Evans
Imprint: 1994
Annotation: Discusses whether body parts take the gender of the possessor or have inherent gender; examples from Mayali, Yanyuwa, Nungali, Maung, Nunggubuyu, Gunnartpa and Gurr-goni
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba language (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba people (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi language (N71) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi people (N71) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nungali language (N28) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Nungali people (N28) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: S 40/29
Principal Author: Singer, Ruth

Title: The inclusory construction in Australian languages / Ruth Singer
Annotation: Describes the two primary forms of inclusory construction used in Aboriginal languages; includes examples from Roper River Kriol, Mara, Yankunytjatjara, Nunggubuyu, Warlpiri, Kunwinjku, Ngandi, Yidiny, Dyirbal, Gooniyandi, Kayardild, Guugu-Yimidhirr, Arrrente, Kaytetye
Language/Group: Kriol language
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbalic language group
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Local call number: S 57/4
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Language and world view in the Northern Kimberley, Western Australia
Source: Southwestern Journal of Anthropology -- 1960; v.16, no.1; 1-14
Annotation: Outlook in terms of expression in languages of area; detailed examination of Ngarinyin language structure, myth of Creation; comparison with Woora, Wunambal, Unggumi, Maung, Nunggubuyu, Andijagwa, Gwini

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warrindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warrindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ungguminyi / Ungguminyi people (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K14) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Local call number: S 57/4
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: The Complexity of social organization in Arnhem Land
Source: Southwestern Journal of Anthropology -- 1950; v.6, no.1; 1-20 -- map
Annotation: Divided into cultural sub-regions and selected tribes within areas; Kinship and marriage rules, moiety phratry & subsection systems

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gadadju / Gadadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrikaia / Laragya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Murrinhpai people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngarumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: S 57/13
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Mara moieties once again [a reanalysis of K. Maddocks interpretation with notes also on Nunggubuyu and Dalabob social categories]
Source: Mankind - 1978; 11(4); 468 - 79 - - bibli.; diag.; map
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Title: Kinship morphology of forty-one north Australian tribes
Source: American Anthropologist -- 1933; v.35, no.1; 63-86 -- maps; fold.tlbs.
Annotation: Field-work 1927-29; four fundamental types Gunwinggu, Wanderung, Murngin, Larakia; distribution of tribes with sketch maps; terminology, kinship structure, types of subsections & semi-moieties; Appendix includes notes on the relative worth of the field material of the various areas studied, criticism of Spencer & Gillen's publications on north Australian tribes & a general explanation charts

Title: [Review of] Nunggubuyu - English dictionary / [by] Earl J. Hughes
Source: American Anthropologist -- 1973; v.75, no.2; 502-503

Local call number: S 57/15
Personal Author: Warner, W. Lloyd (William Lloyd), 1898-1970

Title: [Review of] Nunggubuyu - English dictionary / [by] Earl J. Hughes
Source: American Anthropologist -- 1973; v.75, no.2; 502-503

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Local call number: S 57/23
Personal Author: Turner, David H. (David Howe), 1941-
**Title: The myth of Levi-Strauss : an introduction to structural analysis**
Source: Anthropological Forum -- 1975-1976; v.4, no.1; 318 -- bibl.; diag.; maps
Annotation: Includes analysis of myth variations among Bickerton Island, Groote Eylandt, Ngungubuyu and Ridarrngu people
Language/Group: Ngungubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ridharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: S 57/23
Personal Author: Turner, David H. (David Howe), 1941-
**Title: Nimda rites of access : a comparative view**
Source: Anthropological Forum -- 1972; v.3, no.2; 121135 -- map
Annotation: Based on data during field work at Groote Eylandt in 1969; brief outline of distinctions between Bickerton), Groote Eylandt attitudes to newcomers & how they are incorporated into the existing social organization, view of relationship between man & nature; comparison with Nimda views
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Ngungubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
**Title: Myths and tales of the Ngungubuyu, S.E. Arnhem Land**
Source: Oceania -- 1960; v.31, no.1; [31]-62 -- illus.
Annotation: Location of tribe; sketch map shows area covered by stories in article, routes showing movements of culture heroes; sacred and secular myths given in the form of interlinear texts, followed by free translation, notes and linguistic analysis
Language/Group: Ngungubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngungubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Reay, Marie, 1922-2004
**Title: Subsections at Borroloola**
Source: Oceania -- 1962; v.33, no.2; [90]-115
Annotation: Article based on 20 months field work; mainly Garawa and Anyula tribes; matrilineal & patrilineal moieties, subsection system, alternate marriages; functions of subsections, other tribes mentioned; Mara, Kutanji, Binbinga, Wanyi, Alawa, Ngungubuyu & Wombaia
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Garrawa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gudanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngungubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
**Title: Yabuduruwa at Roper River Mission, 1965**
Source: Oceania -- 1971; v.42, no.2; 110-164 -- pls. diags.; tbl.; maps
Annotation: Comments on film made by Cecil Holmes for A.I.A.S., background to shooting, ritual and social structure (Ngungubuyu, Mara, Wanderang, Alawa & Ngandi people), moieties, sections, subsections & terms (Ngungubuyu and Mara, Wanderang, Alawa), table shows Yiritja moiety owner participants, gives affiliations for each person, & similar table shows Dua moiety managers & workers, novices, themes of 1965 ceremony; Nagaran journey, mythical routes (with maps), gives version in English of Nagaran myth; part 2, description of unedited film, scene by scene, indicating which scenes
were dropped from final version, body decorations briefly described, actions & events; part 3, comments by participant in ritual (Dennis Daniels) reproduced verbatim from tape recorded interview; part 4, comments on ceremony, messenger, womens role, Yabuduruwa & the dead, 3 themes of 1965 ceremony

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 57/31
Personal Author: Kirk, R. L. (Robert Louis), 1921-
Title: Population genetic studies in Australian Aborigines of the Northern Territory : the distribution of some serum protein and enzyme groups among populations at various localities in the Northern Territory of Australia / by R.L. Kirk, N.M. Blake, P.M. Moodie and G.J. Tibbs
Source: Human Biology in Oceania -- 1971; v.1, no.1; 54-76 -- tbls.; map
Annotation: Describes investigation of two serum protein & 8 red cell enzyme systems with samples from 1518 full blood people of 37 tribal affiliations living at 18 localities (Roper River, Amoonguna, Delissaville, Darwin, Angurugu, Aileron, Areynong, Hermannsburg, Yuendumu, Maryvale, Bamyili, Maningrida, Victoria River Downs, Mainoru, Robinson River, Milingimbi, Elcho Island, Bathurst Island), sampling methods, results for haptoglobin groups, transferrin group, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, red cell phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase, peptidase A & B, adenylate kinase, lactate dehydrogenase & malate dehydrogenase
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Jaminjing / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Djinnang / Dynang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinjku / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Njanka / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngaliwuru people (N19) (NT SE52-03)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: S 61/1
Personal Author: Walker, A. C. (Alan Courtenay)
**Title:** Albinism in a full-blood Aboriginal child
Annotation: Definition, clinical record of child of Wandarang mother & Nunggubuyu father, comment on birth & infant mortality rates, plate shows mother & child
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 71/14
Principal Author: Tamblyn, Conrad
Added Author: Officer, Gerald
**Title:** Ngarrdhangi Ngalmi / Conrad Tamblyn : photography : Gerald Officer
Annotation: Ngarrdhangi, songman of the Ngalmi clan has taken up acrylic painting using traditional designs
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 78/9
Personal Author: Jones, Trevor A.
**Title:** The Didjeridu of the Australian Aborigine : a unique development of a common musical instrument
Annotation: Brief notes on construction and musical principles; Anindilyaugwa, Nunggubuy, Wulamba (Balamumu)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: S 78/9
Personal Author: Biernoff, D. C.
**Title:** The nature of public song in a southeast Arnhem Land community
Source: Musicology -- 4 , 1974; 25-44
Annotation: Based on data collected at Numbulwar, 1972; Provides an analysis of themes and content and suggests possible functions for singing in Nunggubuyu society; Includes information on voluntary restrictions on repertoire since living at missions and govt. settlements; circumstances in which songs are sung, how and by whom; Ownership of songs, traditional singing partnerships; Gives texts of 14 songs (vernacular with interlinear literal translation and free translation) representing current repertoire of Nundhirribala clan
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 99/2
Personal Author: Sandefur, John R.
**Title:** Aspects of the socio-political history of Ngukurr (Roper River) and its effect on language change
Source: Aboriginal history -- 1985; 9(2); 205-234
Annotation: Introduction of non Aborigines for Overland Telegraph Line construction and dispersal of Aborigines because of cattle industry encouraged Kriol as lingua franca and decline of traditional languages; Kriol persisted during lifetime of Church Missionary Society Mission, spread with wartime settlement and employment changes, continued despite government assimilation of policies and now flourishes as sign of Aboriginality in a European oriented self governing community

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: SF 05/2
Personal Author: Thomson, Donald F. (Donald Fergusson), 1901-1970

Title: The story of Arnhem Land
Source: Walkabout -- Aug. 1946; v.12; 4 - 22 -- illus. map

Annotation: Story of the Caledon Bay Massacre; detailed account of country, species of animals, method of hunting, fishing, meeting with Nunguboyu tribe at Bennet Bay; mourning ceremony witnessed at Blue Mud Bay; Balamumu at Caledon Bay - clans are land-owning and war-making groups; the story of Authors first journey to Arnhem Land for the Commonwealth Government

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: SF 25.7/1
Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration

Title: Report on the administration of the Northern Territory
Publication info: Darwin, 1937

Annotation: (p.11; Administrators Report); over estimate in number of Aborigines in N.T. - supported by Dr. Thomson - summary; Nunggubuyu, Ingura Daii, and other areas; p.19-30; Alice Springs Report; p.23; Report of Chief Protector (C.E. Cook); new legislation, welfare, reserves - Jay Creek, Daly River, Arnhem Land, S.W. Reserve - extract from report by T.G.H. Strehlow (indication of native population, physical features of reserve & available game); welfare of half caste population; health, offences, native constabulary, Census; p.44-51; Medical Services Report

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: SF 37.7/2
Personal Author: Lewis, W.
Added Author: Russo, Cosimo P.
Added Author: Warren, Katherine E.

Title: Beginning a bilingual program - the Numbulwar situation
Source: Readings in bilingual education, no.63 , [1975]; 9, ii p. -- diags.

Annotation: The report provides a record of the development of the official bilingual programme at Numbulwar which commenced at the pre-school level in 1975; Lists favourable factors for the introduction of the programme, diagrammatically outlines the programme & details the planning & preparation (e.g. teacher training, preparation of material)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Pamphlets
Local call number: p AUS
Corporate Author: Australia. Dept. of Territories

Title: Progress towards assimilation : Aboriginal welfare in the Northern Territory

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
Publication info: Canberra, A.C.T. : Govt.Printer, 1963
Physical descrip: 55p. : ill., tabs., map ; 21 cm.
Annotation: First published 1958; Govt. policy & methods of administration, welfare activities; hostels for part-Aborigines location, history, population (representation of tribes), facilities, employment & training under individual settlements & missions; Amoonguna, Areyonga (mainly Pitjantjatjara), Bagot, Beswick Creek (Jauan, Maiali, Nalkpun, Rembarrnga), Borroloola, Delissaville (Wogait), Hooker Creek (Northern Wailbri), Jay Creek, Maningrida (Burera, Nakara, Gunavidji), Papunya, Snake Bay (Tiwi); Warrabri (Kaiditj, Wailbri, Warramunga), Yuendumu (Wailbri); Missions - Angurugu, Oenpelli, Roper River (Alawa, Mara, Nandi, Nungubuyu, Ridarrngu, Wendarang), Rose River (Nungubuyu), Umbakumba, Hermannsburg (Western Aranda, Pintubi, Pitjantjatjara), Elcho Island, Goulburn Island, Millingimbi, Yirrkala, Bathurst Island (Tiwi), Daly River, Port Keats, Santa Teresa (Eastern Aranda)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Western Arrernte people (C8) (NT SF53-13)

Local call number: p BAR
Personal Author: Barlow, Alex.
Added Author: Thorne, Elizabeth Djaardinina, 1953-
Title: Emu and Broloa / retold by Alex Barlow ; illustrated by Elizabeth Djaardinina Thorne.
ISBN: 0732904021 : price unknown
Physical descrip: 24 p. : col. ill. ; 22 cm.
Annotation: Text of a Nunggubuyu Dreaming Story from Arnhem Land; tells people not to be greedy and lazy
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p BIE
Personal Author: Biernoff, D. C.
Title: Pre and post European designs of Aboriginal settlement : the case of the Nunggubuyu of eastern Arnhem Land
Source: Man-envir. Systems -- 1974; 4 (5); 273-82 -Photocopy
Publication info: 1974
Annotation: Basic food and raw material needs of Nunggubuyu; seasonal movement; habitation debris; factors relating to scarcity of signs of habitation; types of traditional structures & location; types of post contact housing; choice to remain in a locality

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p BIR

Personal Author: Birdsell, Joseph B. (Joseph Benjamin), 1908-1994

Title: Some environmental and cultural factors influencing the structuring of Australian Aboriginal populations

Source: American Naturalist -- 1953; v.87; 171-207 -- graphs; maps; tbls.

Annotation: Fieldwork 1938-1939; investigation in order to quantify the relationship between rainfall and the size of the tribal area as a step in devising a method of evaluating the size of tribal population; planimeter for determining tribal areas; tribal fragmentation - Murngin, Daly River area and in Boulia district; consolidation amongst tribes in central interior N.S.W., such as Kamilaroi & Wiradjuri; estimated mean rainfall in areas of Lake Eyre (Wonkanguru), Gulf of Carpentaria (Njangga), rainforest (Mamu), north coast N.S.W. (Daingatti); list of animal and plant foods available S.W. Western Australia; Table 1; Effects of ecological & cultural factors upon density ratios - A; Unearned surface water, Murray River; B; Marine resources of Islands; C; Marine resources of Mainland coast tribes (119) - Wirangu through Wardandi, Pindjararup through Ngaluma, Njangamada and Karadjeri, Jauor through Nimanboro, Wogait through Gunavidji, Nungubuju through Karundi, Ankamuti through Koko-imundi, Jungkurara through Warkamai, Bindal through Kabikabi, Jagara through Awabakal, Kameraigal through Bratauulong, Kurung through Naou; fragmentation of tribes due to recent acquisition of circumcision and subincision rites - Jokula through Kaurna, Kalibamu through Ramindjeri, Workabunga through Maljangapa, Kukatji through Wiljakali, Workabunga through Ngandanjara, Kukatji through Wadjalans; insular & coastal populations, exclusion on cultural grounds; variation in population size, comparisons, estimates

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Dainggatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Bindal people (E61) (Qld SE55-15)

Language/Group: Bratauulong people (S39) (Vic SJ55-10)

Language/Group: Galibamu people (G27) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurung people (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yugggra people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Kukatji people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)

Language/Group: Ngandangara people (L30) (Qld SG54-12)

Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)

Language/Group: Nimanburo people (K9) (WA SE51-07)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Wadyalang people (D45) (Qld SG55-05)
Language/Group: Wakabunga people (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wunggurang people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-06)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wilyagali people (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Ganganadda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: p BLA
Personal Author: Blake, N. M.
Title: Some further peptidase B phenotypes
Source: Annals of Human Genetics -- 1970; v.33; 301-305 -- illus.; tbl.; map
Annotation: Reports discovery of 4 new variant phenotypes found during 2 separate population surveys (one from Nigeria, one of over 1,200 Aborigines from Aileron, Amoonguna, Areyonga, Bamyili, Bathurst Island, Bagot, Elcho Island, Angurugu, Hermannsburg, Mainoru, Maningrida, Milingimbi, Robinson River, Victoria River Downs, Yuendumu; methods, findings (Pep B6-1 at Groote Eylandt among Nungubuyu speakers, Pep B7 among Wallabi & Loritja), new phenotypes not observed among Europeans & Negroes and variants among them not found in Aborigines; author assisted by R.L. Kirk, W.H.P. Lewis & Harry Harris

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: p BLA
Personal Author: Blake, N. M.
Title: Genetic variants of carbonic anhydrase in the Asian-Pacific area
Source: Annals of Human Biology -- 1978; 5(6); 557-68 -bibl.; illus.; tbs.; Photocopy
Annotation: Surveys of carbonic anhydrase phenotypes are presented together with data on the occurrence of three new polymorphisms present only in Aborigines, one of which occurs only in the Nunggubuyu linguistic group
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p CAP
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: Bantu and north Australian, a study in agglutination
Source: African Studies -- 1951; v.10, no.2: 53-57 -- map
Annotation: Comments on article by C.M. Doke on Bantu language; Close structural resemblance of languages of N.W. & N. Aust. to Bantu; Brief description & examples of classifying languages, Nunggubuyu, Andiljaugwa, Maung, Anjula, Worora, Larraga; Discussion on terms agglutination and infixation
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warmindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warmindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: p COM
Title: Community profile : Numbulwar
Publication info: Canberra : Remote Area Health Corps, 2010
Physical descrip: 7 p. : col. ill., maps ; 29 cm
Annotation: Numbulwar is an isolated community on the Gulf of Carpentaria in the Northern Territory. It was established in 1952 with the founding of the Rose River Mission by local Aboriginal communities and the Anglican Church Missionary Society. In 1976 community control was passed to the Numbulwar Numburindi Community Council. Aboriginal people in this region traded with the Maccassan people for thousands of years. The population of Numbulwar is 1100. The main languages spoken are Nunggubuyu/Wubuyu as well as Kriol and English. Nubulwar people are from a large range of Traditional Owners including groups from Ngukurr up to Blue Mud Bay and over to Groote Eylandt and Bickerton Island. The clinic is a Northern Territory Government DHF clinic with two nurses from DHCS, one General Practitioner for the Aboriginal Medical Service - Miwatj, three full-time Aboriginal Health Workers and two full-time Aboriginal Health Worker Trainees -- Taken from p. 5
Annotation: Part of a set of twenty five community profiles that provide information for medical professionals seeking employment in Aboriginal communities in the Northern Territory.
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p DOU
Personal Author: Douglas, Wilfrid H. (Wilfrid Henry)
Title: Bible translating in Australia
Source: Bible Translator -- 1962; v.13, no.3; 1-6
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (G6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (G6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmajarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmajarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Local call number: p ELK
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

**Title: The Complexity of social organization in Arnhem Land**
Source: Southwestern Journal of Anthropology -- 1950; v.6, no.1; 1-20 -- map
Annotation: Divided into cultural sub-regions and selected tribes within areas; Kinship and marriage rules, moiety phratry & subsection systems

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Local call number: p ELK
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

**Title: Education in Aboriginal Australia**
Publication info: 1959
Source: Pacific Science Association, 7th Congress -Proceedings, v.7, 1953; 588-592
Annotation: Presents problems of native education; Discusses bilingual literacy plan being followed at missions (Cape Bedford, Hermannsburg, Goulbourn Island, Bathurst Island, Roper River); Translations of the Bible in some languages

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: p GAR
Personal Author: Garadji, Dinah

**Title: The unknown struggles of my people / stories by Wurrtjumun Dinah Garadji.**
Physical descrip: 26 p. ; 21 cm.
Annotation: Historical memories, traditional stories, song from elder Wurrtjumun Dinah Garadji
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p HAM
Personal Author: Hamilton, Philip
Title: Vowel phonotactic positions in Australian Aboriginal languages / Philip Hamilton
Physical descrip: p. 139-140
Annotation: Discusses distinct vocalic phonotactic positions within words, referring to Dixon's overview of Australian phonotactics (1980); discussion of word-initial vowel phonotactics uses examples from Mbabaram, Anindilyakwa, Marra, Tiwi, Alawa, Nunggubuyu, Kitja, Mpakwithi Anguthimri; discussion of word-final vowel phonotactics includes examples from Kuuku Yau, Atampaya Uradhi, Mpakwithi Anguthimri, Arandic group, Wemba Wemba, Djabugay; discussion of the focus vowel includes examples from Ritharrngu, Kuku-Thaypan, Warrgamay
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Kiija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Anguthimri language (Y20) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Uradhi languages
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Rridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban language (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)

Local call number: p HAR
Principal Author: Harris, John W.
Title: Australian Aboriginal and Islander mathematics / John Harris
Imprint: 1987
Annotation: Shows source of myths of mathematical inadequacy; ability to count conditioned by need; scarce number words augmented by compound terms, body parts and non-verbal tags; examples from Martu Wangka, Nunggubuyu, Kunwinjku, Anindilyakwa and Yolngu languages
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Martuwaungka language (A6) (WA SH51-10)
Language/Group: Martuwangka people (A6) (WA SH51-10)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies; no. 2, (1987), p. 29-37

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
Title: Aspectual skewing in two Australian languages: Mara, Nunggubuyu
Source: Syntax Semiotics -- 1981; 14; 91-102 -- bibl.; tbls. Photocopy
Annotation: Examines environments in which aspectual systems for Mara and Nunggubuyu verbs operate
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Title: Referential tracking in Nunggubuyu (Australia)
Publication info: 1983
Source: Haiman, J.; Munro, P. Switch-reference and universal grammar; proceedings of a symposium. Winnipeg, May 1981 -- Amsterdam; Benjamin, 1983; 129-49 -- tbls.; Photocopy
Annotation: For annotation see pMs 2157
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Title: Good morning Lumbarra: stories for children based upon experiences of a missionary amongst Aborigines at Numbulwar in Arnhem land, north Australia / by John T. Mercer
Publication info: Mt. Tamborine, Qld.: John Mercer, 1992 1992
ISBN: 0-64612-765-9
Annotation: Stories based on missionary experience establishing the Rose River Mission in 1952; stories designed to teach Gospel truths
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Title: Some aspects of textual relations in Jawoyn, Northern Australia
Physical descrip: p. 418-443
Annotation: Outlines limitations of clause-level analysis in syntax of Jawoyn; examines intonation-colours in coordination and subordination; refers to clause analysis of Nunggubuyu and Warlpiri
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Annotation: Fieldwork at Oenpelli, Milingimbi, Yirrkala, Rose & Roper Rivers, Groote Eylandt, Bagot, Beswick Creek Reserve, 1962-3; Explanation of recordings; Examples of clan-songs; individually owned songs; songs connected with myths; community & ceremonial songs, etc.; Division of area N into four musical regions and respective song styles; Translations and interpretations of song styles

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwingu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gwijamili / Guyamirrilili language (N103) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gwijamili / Guyamirrilili people (N103) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwingu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr language (N8) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr people (N8) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: p MOY
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: Sound films for combined notation : the Groote Eylandt Field Project, 1969
Source: International Folk Music Council -- Yearbook, v.4, 1972; 104-118 -- illus.; diag.; notation
Annotation: Explanatory paper, given at 21st I.F.M.C. conference, Jamaica, 1971, to accompany showing of film; includes information on how Project was carried out, importance of combined notation, brief notes about Groote Eylandt people taking part, list and special notes on particular dances shown, sample of notation for music and ten dancers for dance number 5 on film, also includes sample of song text with interlinear free translation
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p NOY
Personal Author: Noyer, Rolf
Title: Clitic sequences in Nunggubuyu and PF convergence / Rolf Noyer
Physical descrip: p. [751]-826
Source: Natural language and linguistic theory Vol. 19, no. 4 Nov 2001 : p. [751]-826
Annotation: "Although X0 movement places clitics within sentences, ordering within clitic clusters must be readjusted at PF to conform to nonsyntactic ordering requirements. This paper addresses exactly how the conflicting demands of syntactic ordering and purely morphological ordering are mediated, with data from Nunggubuyu (Australia, documented by Heath (1980, 1982, 1984)). Two mechanisms are proposed. First, a pre-Spell-Out deletion of features by means of Impoverishment rules (Bonet 1991, 1995) bleeds the insertion of certain clitics. Impoverishment rules also feed and bleed one another, giving rise to complex surface patterns. Second, clitics which survive Impoverishment must move in Morphology from their abstract (syntactic) position to conform with surface ordering restrictions. Heath formalized these movements as Affix Hopping transformations, but this paper shows that Hopping is always local, and can thus be modelled as an instance of Morphological Merger (Marantz 1988). Where clitic sequences cannot be properly reordered by local movements, clitic deletion applies as a Last Resort to allow PF convergence. The proposed locality restriction explains a battery of seemingly unrelated clitic deletions in a principled way." [Author's abstract]
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p ROS
Personal Author: Rose, Frederick G. G. (Frederick George Godfrey), 1915-1991
Title: The Indonesians and the genesis of the Groote Eylandt society, northern Australia / Frederick Rose
Source: Museum fur Volkenkunde -- Veröffentlichunger, hft.11, 1961; [524]-531 -- Beitrage zur Volkerforschung, Hans Damm zum 65 Geburtstag
Annotation: Review of previous literature; comments on economic life compared with that of the Arnhem Land mainland; the introduction of the dug-out canoe by Indonesians & its effect on the economy; population; evidence of the rock paintings, language; Groote Eylandt society an offshoot of the Nungubuyu people; puts forward the theory that the origin of present population is a direct consequence of the introduction of the dug-out canoe
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Local call number: p SIM
Personal Author: Simmons, Roy Thomas
Added Author: Graydon, J. J. Title: Population genetic studies in Australian Aboriginals of the Northern Territory: blood group genetic studies on populations sampled at 16 localities including Arnhem Land and Groote Eylandt / by R. T. Simmons and J. J. Graydon
Publication info: 1971
Physical descrip: p. 23-53. : ill., map, tbl
Annotation: Reports & discusses distribution of blood groups found in 1195 Aboriginals from Millingimbi, Maningrida, Groote Eylandt, Bathurst Island, Darwin (Bagot), Mainoru, Bamyili, Roper River, Victoria River Downs, Robinson River, Yuendumu, Alleron, Ameonguna, Hermannsburg, Areyonga & Maryvale; map shows tribal boundaries for 10 tribes, total samples included 14 tribes; describes materials & methods of sampling, results, tables include ABO groups & gene frequencies, MNSs types & gene frequencies, Rh types & gene frequencies, Duffy (F y exponent a F y exponent b), Lewis (Le exponent a) & Diego (Di exponent a) groups, Xg; types & gene frequencies, introduced genes, summary of earlier blood group surveys, blood groups in a case of albinism
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrwa / Gurrwa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidi people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: p SNE
Personal Author: Snell, E. C. J.
Title: Groote Eylandt dances
Annotation: Brief description of need to film dances and record songs simultaneously for analysis of movement and sound later, notes brief technical details of camera work while filming Wanindilyaugwa and Nunggubuyu dances, lists members of team
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p TIN
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993
Title: Natives of Groote Eyland and of the west coast of the Gulf of Carpentaria. pts. [I], II and III / by Norman B. Tindale
Physical descrip: 1 v.
Source: Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Vol.52, (1928), p.5-27
Annotation: Fieldwork 1921-22; Pt.1; Location of tribes, with sketch map showing distribution; names of groups on Groote Eylandt, map showing native locality names; evidence of Malay influence; childrens life education; initiation ceremonies - circumcision & scarification (Ingura, Balamumu, Nunggubuyu, Ngandi); women & marriage, betrothal, shyness & modesty of Ingura women, clothing & decoration; disposal of dead - Yingijungudagenda and Alakuyinya ceremonies; avenging spear throwing, food supply, hunting & fishing, food sharing custom, cooking; Amalipa ceremonies - description & sketch showing ceremonial ground; music, types of instruments, weapons, ceremonial objects; Pt.2; Ingura manufacture & types of canoes, paddles, camp & shelters, uses and making of string and rope; pictorial art - cave paintings, red
pigment obtained by trading; vocabulary, sign language; Macassan and Malay influences on culture; list of words used by Ingura of foreign origin

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Dhiyakuy language (N149) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: p VAN
Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.
Title: The biter bit : the Nunggubuyu myth of crow and two old women / Lex van der Leeden.
Physical descrip: p. 293-307 ; 24 cm.
Annotation: Provides a free translation of the text of the Nunggubuyu myth about the revenge of Crow after having fallen into a trap set by two Old Women ; general implications of the myth for Nunggubuyu clan and moiety levels are explored ; the author suggests that the Crow myth also has a mytho-ritualistic theme that it shares with the Nunggubuyu Murungun myth about a cannibalistic Old Woman which has an underlying initiation theme
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p WUR
Personal Author: Wurm, S. A. (Stephen Adolphe), 1922-2001
Title: Person marker sequences in Australian languages
Source: Pacific Linguistics -- (1969); series A-17; 51-70 -- Papers in Australian linguistics, no.4
Annotation: Summarises early attempts to classify Australian languages; typological considerations,
person markers in Australian languages including Capells affix-transferring languages; gives examples from many languages
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Djadjala people (S22) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ganganda language (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma people (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera language (E54) (Qld SF55-08)
Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)

Local call number: P WUR

Personal Author: Wurm, S. A. (Stephen Adolphe), 1922-2001

Title: Classifications of Australian languages, including Tasmanian

Source: Sebeok, T. A. -- Current trends in linguistics, v.8, part 1, 1971; 721-778

Annotation: Criteria used to classify; special nature of Australian languages; phonemically aberrant languages, phonemic typological features, language names (spelling & choice of name), morphosyntactic typological features, earlier attempts at Iwaidjan, Kakadjuan, Mangerian, Gunavidjian, Nagaran, Gunwingguan, Bureran, Nunggubuyan, Andilyaugwan, Maran, Mangaraian, Ngewin, Yanyulan, TjingiliWambaylan, Karawan, Minkinan, Larakian, Kungarakanyan, Warraian, Daly, Garaman, Djaminjungan, Djeragan, Bunaban, Wororan, Nyulnyulan, Pama-Nyungan families; Tasmanian languages - differences from Australian languages; late supplement - revisions to Pama-Maric group and other languages (mainly Pama-Nyungan family)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djamindjungan / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Djeragan / Jarrakan language family
Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Garama people (N34) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Iwaidjan language family
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larraui / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Marar language family
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin people (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyulan language family
Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Worrorran languages
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: p4364
Personal Author: Hughes, Earl J.
Added Author: Leeding, Velma J. (Velma Joan)
Title: A Tentative description of Nunggubuyu clauses
Publication info: Brisb. 1966
Annotation: Analysis of four contrastive clause types, based on information collected at Numbulwar 1964-5; Vocabulary of approximately 70 words and many sentence forms given
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Kits
Local call number: KIT A823.81/11
Corporate Author: Asian/Pacific Co-production Programme for Unesco
Title: Instrumental music of Asia and the Pacific
Physical descrip: 79 p.
Annotation: pp.1-12 and first part of tape 1; boomerang clapsticks, paired sticks, wood rasp, didjeridu, seed rattles, drums, spoons, notched flute, pan pipes, from West Australis, Northern Territory and Queensland (Walbiri, Garadjari, Gunwinggu, Majali.; Nunggubuyu, Kundjen); most examples with male voice
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: KIT M938.41/A1
Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/7M (book only)
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: Aboriginal sound instruments / Alice M. Moyle
Access restriction: Access - Open access for downloading
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY
Title: Bilingual education program [electronic resource]
Publication info: 2007
Abstract: Weblink of the Dept. of Employment, Education and Training's "Bilingual Eduction Program"; site explains the concept of bilingual education and includes vacant teaching and other positions, pdfs of Indigenous Education Strategic Plan documents, and the various languages taught in Northern Territory schools
Technical details: System requirements: reader required to view pdf documents
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to publisher site:

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY
Principal Author: Devlin, Brian
Title: The status and future of bilingual education for remote Indigenous students in the Northern Territory/ Brian Devlin
Source: Australian Review of Applied Linguistics Vol. 34, no.3 (2011), pages 260-279
Annotation: "This article analyses the status and future of bilingual education programs using Indigenous languages and English in remote Northern Territory schools."--Abstract
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)

Rare Books
Local call number: RB A512.28/R2
Personal Author: McCarthy, Frederick D. (Frederick David), 1905-1997
Title: The cave paintings of Groote Eylandt and Chasm Island
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Method of recording, materials & colours used; red pigment traded by Rembarunga people from interior of Arnhem Land; white from Mantalingamadja Point; another red from Nungubuyu tribe; sketch maps showing localities of cave paintings; full description of art, figures, explanation of figures, colour analysis, styles; comparison of paintings on site, stick-type men compared with Mimi of Arnhem Land; chronology; subjects & their function; tables show frequency of occurrence and range of subjects
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Title: The world of the first Australians: an introduction to the traditional life of the Australian Aborigines

Publication info: Sydney: Ure Smith 1964
Access: This work includes secret information and/or pictures which some Aboriginal men and women may not wish to see. Held in the women's cupboard
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Origin, tentative migratory routes into Australia, time depth and cultural categories; physical homogeneity / heterogeneity; summary of frequencies for various marker genes in Australian Aboriginal populations (Kimberleys, Bathurst Island, Cape York (Cairns), Cherbourg, Port Hedland, Yuendumu - Haast Bluff - Alice Springs, Laverton - Leonora; physical appearance & difference, cultural similarity & diversity; tribe and basic social groups, tribal map showing 160 named groups; tribal limitations & language variation, social groups (local descent, religious unit, clan, horde, family structure) totemic groups, moieties, sections & subsections (examples from Broome, La Grange, De Grey area, Balga, Birrundudu, Wave Hill, Roper; summarizes various viewpoints on social organization generally, map shows distributional spread; systems in detail of Gunwinggu & Maung (western Arnhem Land), Melville & Bathurst Islands, N.E. Arnhem Land system (Wulamba), table shows linguistic units & clans (Mada & Mala); kinship systems (Andigari (Great Victoria Desert), Gunwinggu), brings together other systems, presented by previous authors (Kariera, Kumbangeri, Aranda, Karadjeri, Ungarinyin, Wikmungan, Yir-Yiront); behavioural patterns avoidance, incest, exchange or wives during rituals; Chap. 4: The basis of economic life, exploitation of natural environment, foods, preparation, techniques in collecting, fishing, hunting, division of labour, trade & exchange, 6 types of gift exchange, cooperation among kin folk, trade ceremonies, map; shows distribution in W. Arnhem Land, focusing on Oenpelli; Chap. 5: Life cycle; conception beliefs, birth rites, childhood (Great Victoria Desert, N.E. Arnhem Land, Wikmungan, W. Arnhem Land, Kimberleys, Aranda, lower River Murray, Ooldea), male initiation (Great Victoria Desert, Karadjeri Arnhem Land, Aranda), map shows distribution of circumcision & subincision; types of initiation with examples; initiation of girls (examples from Boulia, Birdsville, central Australia, Laragia, Wogaidj, Victoria & Daly Rivers, East Kimberley, Great Victoria Desert, Dieri, Arnhem Land); Chap. 6: Marriage & marital relations (Great Victoria Desert, Arnhem Land, Melville & Bathurst Islands), elopement, marriage by capture; polygyny; treatment of aged; summarizes life cycle; Chap. 7: Concept of the sacred, creation; totemism individual (especially Wuradjeri, Jaralde); sex (Kurnai); moiety; section & subsection (East Kimberley, Balgo); clan, matrilineal and patrilineal; local; conception; birth (Great Victoria Desert); dream (W. Arnhem Land); multiple (Yir-Yoront, N.E. Arnhem Land, Great Victoria Desert); four main elements of mythology in the organization of religion; myth content - Blaimi myth collected at Menindee, 1943; Ngurunderi myth of lower River Murray; Muramura of Lake Eyre, Wadi Malu (Laverton & Warburtons) & myth of Njirana & Julana; gives some words with interlinear translations to these; Waramurungundju myth of Gunwinggu, Ubar of W. Arnhem Land, Djanggawul of N.E. Arnhem Land & Milingimbi; concept of the fertility mother; role of women (Kimberleys, Arnhem Land, Aranda, Great Victoria Desert); Chap. 8: Sacred sphere of ritual - division of labour (Bathurst & Melville Islands, lower River Murray, Western Desert, Arnhem Land); ritual validation; myth as explanation of ritual - gives examples (Western Desert, W. Arnhem Land, Fitzmaurice River, re-enactment of myth; dreaming tracks; increase ritual (Western Desert, Forrest River Aranda, Alice Springs, Dieri); ritual representations among Aranda, Balgo, Great Victoria Desert, Laverton, Warburtons, Victoria River district, Ooldea, Arnhem Land, obtaining of Maraiaian ceremonies by W. Arnhem Land people; fertility cults - Ubar (Goulburn Island & W. Arnhem Land); Djanggawul (N.E. Arnhem Land), Kunapipi cult, Wawalag; social relevance of ritual; Chap. 9: Belief in magic; native doctor sorcerer (Wuradjeri, Gunwinggu, Lunga, Great Victoria Desert); initiation of doctor (Wuradjeri, Dieri, Ngadjuri, Great Victoria Desert, Ooldea, Lake Darlot, Birrundudu, East Kimberleys, Gunwinggu, Aranda)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorradak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Bararrngu people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Bibbulman people (W1) (WA SI50-10)
Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Bural Bural people (N114) (NT SD53-16)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyniba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Erre people (N55) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Galawlan people (N150) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
Language/Group: Giabal people (D41) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Gobadeindamirr people (N148) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Goeng Goeng people (E36) (Qld SG56-02)
Language/Group: Golpa / Gorlba people (N130) (NT SC53-15)
Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia people (N86) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggirr / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggerra people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Yiduwa / Jiduwa people (N136) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kuwarra / Koara people (A16) (WA SH51-01)
Language/Group: Larakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lurlmarangu people (N110) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Madarpa people (N116.K) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Manggalil people (N137) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murruwarri / Kurrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nyinyi people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyiyalal people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Portafult people (S3) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tanganeke people (S11) (SA SI54-14)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Urningang people (N66) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wbangguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wanyiyirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wakula people (A29) (WA SG51-05)
Language/Group: Wilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wiriyaraay people (D28) (NSW SH56-05)
Language/Group: Woralul people (N132) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Worrora people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Wurangu people (N37) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurrundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Wurungugu people (N133) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yangga people (E52) (Qld SF55-07)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwayda people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)
Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Local call number: RB H289.54/T4

Title: Taboo / W. E. Harney ; with an introduction by A. P. Elkin.
Edition: 3rd ed.
Annotation: First published 1943; Short stories; Tale of Cananda (Wadaman tribe); the law (Mudbara); the shadow (Nungubuyu); sickness magic story (Djingali); the rainmaker, stories that tell of the effect of white contact, taboos, moon legend (Wadaman), Mumbas (Anula), & other beliefs & stories from the Northern Territory
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Title: The interpretation of complex nominal expressions in South Arnhem Land languages / Brett Baker
Source: Discourse and grammar in Australian languages / Edited by Ilana Mushin and Brett Baker, Amsterdam / Philadelphia, John Benjamins, 2008, p. [135]-166
Annotation: Examination of the function of noun class prefixes in Ngalakgan, Wubuy and Marra languages; comparison with article use in European languages
Language/Group: Ngalakgan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Title: Discourse and grammar in Australian languages / edited by Ilana Mushin and Brett Baker.
Physical descrip: x, 239 p. : maps ; 24 cm.
Access: Not for inter-library loan
Annotation: "The first major survey to address the issue of the effects of information packaging on Australian languages, widely known for nonconfigurationality. The papers are based on individual fieldwork and describe a wide range of Australian languages of different types, ranging from the polysynthetic languages of Arnhem Land and the Kimberley to the classical types represented by Warlpiri. Topics covered include the pragmatics of information exchange, the interaction of noun class marking with polarity and referentiality, the effects of specificity on argument indexing, the discourse uses of the ergative case, the contribution of pronouns to NP reference, the interaction of tense and aspect clitics with information structure, clause-initial position, and discourse and grammar in Australian languages" -- back cover. Annotation pending.
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Garawa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Title: Story of *-n- : *CV- vs. *CV-n- noun-class prefixes in Australian languages / Jeffrey Heath
Source: Pacific Linguistics - 1987; Series C-100, p. 233-243 -map
Annotation: Opposition between *CV- and *CV-n- forms of nounclass prefixes; difference between northern languages Kunwinyku, Ngalkbon, Ngalakan, Ngandi, Nunggubuyu, Anindilyakwa and southern languages Mara, Warndarang, Alawa and Mangarayi for non-human class markers
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindilyagwa / Warinjilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindilyagwa / Warinjilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinggu / Kunwinjuku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinggu / Kunwinjuku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: RS 50/8
Principal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993
Title: Natives of Groote Eylandt and the west coast of the Gulf of Carpentaria Part 3 Languages of eastern Arnhem Land / by Norman B. Tindale
Source: Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Vol.52, (1928), p.5-27
Annotation: Brief survey of previous literature; account of foreign influences in Arnhem Land (Macassan and English); vocabularies of eight languages - Rittarungo, Ngandi, Ngalakan, Allawa, Mara, Wandaran and Nunggubuyu in tabular form with brief notes

Language/Group: Pirrkatjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: RS 57/11
Personal Author: Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. (Alfred Reginald), 1881-1955
Title: Social organization of Australian tribes
Source: Oceania -- 1930, v.1, no.1; [34]-63; no.2; [206]246; no.3; [323]-341; 1931; no.4; [426]-456 - maps (pt fold.); tbsl. (pt fold.)
Annotation: Detailed account of organization throughout Australia; basic elements of social structure, named divisions, map shows distribution of matrilineal & patrilineal moieties, four and eight sections, semi-moieties, kinship terms (Aranda & Kariera in detail); totemic clans; systematic catalogue of various types of organization, 50 areas dealt with; tribal locations; mythology accounting for the formation of totemic centres; function of patrilineal descent

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Banjima people (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ibarga people (A59) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larraikia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngumbarli people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warndarang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumunngu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wituukari people (A60) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadja people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)

Rare Pamphlets
Local call number: Rp BIA
Personal Author: Biasutti, Renato
Added Author: Battaglia, R.
Added Author: Gentilli, G.

Title: Le razze e i popoli della terra. Volume 4, Oceania, America. [Races and peoples of the world. Vol. IV]

Physical descrip: 10 leaves
Annotation: Chap.1; Ethnological problems of the Pacific; prehistoric finds, Talgai, Cohuna, Keilor etc., origin theory; Chap.2; The Tasmanians, by R. Battaglia; discusses foods, local organization, ceremonial huts (George Town & Pipers Lagoon), origin, skulls of Aborigines & Tasmanians compared, historical position of Tasmanian culture; Chap.3; Australian Aboriginal peoples and culture, by R. Battaglia; comparison of physical types within Australia, discusses cephalic indices, hair colour, skin pigmentation, table of anthropometric data, citing numerous authors; ethnic groupings, enumerates tribes & nations; material culture, lists species & varieties of plant & animal food of Coopers Creek & N. Qld, method of catching game, distribution of labour; description of ground ovens found upper Glenelg & Rockingham Bay, weapons, utensils, generally; distribution in Pacific of exogamous matriarchal two-class system (gives tribes); Chap.8; Present ethnological situation in Oceania; by G. Gentilli; gives figures for
Tasmanian & Australian populations before & after contact; summarizes history of extinction of Tasmanians; outlines gradual granting of citizenship rights to Aborigines, discusses quality as pastoral workers etc.; notes on employment; European influence; comments on comparative study carried out by Lommel

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraya / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Dalla people (E25) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay people (A4) (WA SH50-12)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Minjungle / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walumbara / Gambilngu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wanggangu people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yugamirra people (E11) (NSW SH56-06)

Local call number: Rp DAV (A)
Personal Author: Davidson, James Albert, 1908-1994
Title: Australian Aboriginal art
Publication info: Santa Barbara:University of California 1970
Physical descrip: 21p.
Annotation: Catalogue of exhibition of the Louis A. Allen Collection held at the University Art Galleries, January 6 - February 1, 1970; Brief description of materials used, relationship of paintings to ceremonial cycles, stylistic differences between northeast, central & western Arnhem Land, Dhuwa & Yirritja moiety myth, artists, design changes; Plates show items from Milingimbi, (Djambarrpungu, Gupapuyngu), Yirrkala, Groote Eylandt (Mungabuyu), Oenpelli, Melville Island (Tiwi), Central Australia (Aranda) giving

names of artists where known & brief versions of associated myths (Yulungurr, Wawalak sisters, Morning Star, Purukupali), purpose of carved figures, mortuary skulls, churinga

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Dhuwa moiety (N116) (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gupapuynu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak people (N106) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Yirritja moiety (N116) (NT SD53)

Local call number: Rp RAI
Personal Author: Rainey, William H. (William Henry), 1885-

Title: Living languages / by William H. Rainey.
Publication info: Sydney : Council of the British & Foreign Bible Society in Australia, 1947
Annotation: Scriptures that have been translated, Arunta, Dieri, Worora, Gunwinggu, Pitjantjatjara, Nunggubuyu; work being done by Missionaries

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language Material
Local call number: L N 946.0236/1
Title: Wu-manngulg ana-wubiba anaani : ana-ilhaawu naPaul-.. inyung nimagini
Publication info: Canberra: Bible Society in Australia , 1987
Physical descrip: 143 p.; ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Thessalonians, Timothy I, Titus and Philemon in Nunggubuyu

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/1
Personal Author: Nunggarrgalu, Mujiji

Title: Na-nganggu-inyung ana-ilhaawu, I. a- Iharugjinyung Nganggus story, I. the holiday / in Nunggubuyu
Physical descrip: 24 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Nunggubuyu reading material; includes English translation

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
Local call number: L N946.007/1
Personal Author: Nunggarrgalu, Mujiji
**Title: Na-nganggu-yinyung ana-lhawu, 1. A-iharugijninyang [Nganggu's story, 1. The holiday] / in Nunggubuyu**
Physical descrip: 24 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Story; includes English translation
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/2
Personal Author: Wingathana
**Title: Ana-muri**
Publication info: Darwin:Bilingual Education Section Dept. of Education, 1973
Physical descrip: 20 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Nunggubuyu reader; English version given
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/3
Personal Author: Wingathana
**Title: Lagu Sugarbag / in Nunggubuyu**
Publication info: Darwin:Bilingual Education Section, Department of Education, 1982
Physical descrip: 12 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Primer; includes English translation
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/4
**Title: Balbalma**
Physical descrip: 4 leaves : ill. ; 15 x 21 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reader
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/5
Personal Author: Nunggarrgalu, Mujiji
**Title: Na-nganggu-yinyung ana-lhawu, 2. A-wuwalulu-yinyung [Nganggu's story, 2. The storm] / by Mujiji Nunggarrgalu.**
Physical descrip: 16 leaves : ill. ; 14 x 21 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Reader
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/6
**Title: Ni-wan.gandhangi a-ngarrgu = He went looking for kangaroo**
Publication info: [Katherine, N.T.] : [Numbulwar Literacy Centre], [2001?]
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Local call number: L N946.007/7
**Title:** Warra-nganggu-yinyung ana-ilhaawu = The frog's story
Physical descrip: 5 p. : col. ill. ; 30 cm.
Annotation: Children's reader in Wubuy (Nunggubuyu)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/8
**Title:** Warrawurru wirri-manmayn ama-maguj.
Publication info: [Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001]
Physical descrip: 13 leaves : col. ill. ; 22 x 31 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/9
Personal Author: Nunggarngalu, Yambunija
Added Author: Murrungun, Nganamugay
Added Author: Rami, Anne
**Title:** Warrawurru warra-mijburrayung wurrumyanggi a-warugu-wuy = these children were going to the billabong / story by Yambunija Nunggarngalu, Nganamugay Murrungun and Anne Rami
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001
Physical descrip: 12 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/10
Personal Author: Nundhirribala, Jabani Dilimbi
**Title:** Na-yirriwirwir-yinyung nigawiyinyung ananga = This is Yirriwirwir's home / computer colouring by Jabani Dilimbi Nundhirribala
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001
Physical descrip: 5 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/11
Personal Author: Rami, Anne.
**Title:** Manami mana-rangag-jinyung = This is a story about a dugout canoe / by Anne Rami.
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001
Physical descrip: 9 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/12
Personal Author: Nundhirribala, Jabani Dilimbi
**Title:** Na-rabarayala-yinyung ana-ilhaawu = a story about a large black stingray / by Dilimbi Nundhirribala.
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001
Physical descrip: 5 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/13
Personal Author: Nunggarrgalu, Yambunija
Added Author: Nundhirribala, Jabani Dilimbi
Title: Nga-harragula-yinyung ana-lhaawu = A story about a crocodile / by Yambunija Nunggarrgalu, Dilimbi Nundhirribala.
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001
Physical descrip: 5 p. : ill.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/14
Personal Author: Rami, Anne.
Title: Ana-yirrgiyn-yinyung ana-lhaawu = A story about a possum / by Anne Rami.
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001
Physical descrip: 5 p. : ill.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/15
Personal Author: Nunggarrgalu, Yambunija
Title: Ana-ngujija ana-lhaawu = The fish’s story / Yambunija Nunggarrgalu
Physical descrip: 5 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/16
Personal Author: Manggurra, Faye
Title: Anani a-muri-yingung ana-lhaawu = a story about a buffalo / by Faye Manggurra.
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001
Physical descrip: 5 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/17
Personal Author: Yantarrnga, Cheredith
Title: Anani adaba amana-yinyung = This is about mangroves / by Cheredith Yantarrnga.
Physical descrip: 6 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Local call number: L N946.007/18
Personal Author: Nunggarrgalu, Yambunija
Title: A-marriyn-jinyung ana-lhaawu = A story about a snake / by Yambunija Nunggarrgalu.
Physical descrip: 5 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/19
Personal Author: Rami, Anne
Title: Wubiba 6 : pre-primer series B / Anne Rami.
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001
Physical descrip: 7 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/20
Personal Author: Nundhirribala, Jabani Dilimbi
Title: Anani ana-lhaawu ngarra-maninyung-jinyung = a story about a woman / Jabani Dilimbi Nunghirribala.
Physical descrip: 6 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/21
Title: Mana-gadarra-inyung ana-lhaawu = a story about a coconut tree
Physical descrip: 6 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/22
Personal Author: Nunggarrgalu, Yambunija
Title: Warrawurru mijburrayung marri dilimbi wirri-ranganayi a-rangag = the children and Dilimbi are looking at the trees / story by Yambunija Nunggarrgalu ... [et al.]
Publication info: [Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001]
Physical descrip: 14 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer.
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.008/1
Personal Author: Hughes, Earl J.
Title: Tales of the Nunggubuyu tribe
Publication info: Numbulwar Mission, 1969
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Written in native language with free translation; 16 legends - animal, bird, human, celestial snake etc; 41p. glossary; Author assisted by Mungayana
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.023/1
Title: English - Nunggubuyu service & hymn book
Physical descrip: 51 leaves
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Parallel texts in English and Nunggubuyu
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.024/1
Title: Arrgi ana Malangardunggalyinyung Mawurr
Physical descrip: 36p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Biblical story of Nunggubuyu language
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.024/2
Personal Author: Walmby, Topsy
Title: Na-God niwu-mandhangi anaani ana-lhal / designed by Topsy Walmby.
Physical descrip: 46 p. ; 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Bible story.
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.026/1
Corporate Author: Angurugu Community Library
Title: Nunggubuyu/English hymns & choruses : Ngaangguwarrarriwang na - God
Edition: 2nd
Physical descrip: [74] p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.026/2
Title: Morning prayer, Holy Communion : Nunggubuyu.
Publication info: [S.l. : s.n., 198-?] 
Physical descrip: 1 v. ; 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Christian liturgy.
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.078/1
Title: Ngaanu-warraarriwana na-God
Title: Ngaanu-warrarriwana na-God
Physical descrip: 1 v. ; 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Christian songs.
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.078/2

Title: Nunggubuyu legends : more tales of the Nunggubuyu tribe
Publication info: Rose River 1970
Physical descrip: [iv], 88 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Gives texts of 11 stories in Nunggubuyu with glossary of words & expressions (c.1200 items)
arranged in order of occurrence in texts followed by free translations
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.083/1
Personal Author: Hughes, Earl J.

Title: Na Galilwa inyunga ana lhaawu anaani ni magina
Publication info: [Northern Territory] : [s. n.], [198-?]
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Reader
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.083/2

Title: Wu-baniyunggaj ana-lhaawu : a Nunggubuyu story / by Ginyibuwa.
Publication info: [Northern Territory : s.n.], 1990.
Physical descrip: 11 leaves : ill. ; 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Story about hunting and gathering food.
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.083/3
Personal Author: Ginyibuwa

Title: Ana-manngulg ana-wubiba [Nunggubuyu]
Publication info: Canberra : Bible Society in Australia Inc., 1991
ISBN: 0-64713-410-1
Physical descrip: 1487 p.; ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Comprises part of Genesis and Ruth and New Testament
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.0219/1

Title: Bible. O.T. - Jonah 1 - iv. Nunggubuyu. [Jonah] / translated by M. Hore and others
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1978
Physical descrip: 10 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.0231/1
Title: NaJesus waniyambini marlandhirringindirruj
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1972
Physical descrip: 22 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.0233/1
Title: Bible. N.T. - Luke XV. Nunggubuyu Yuga nudarnibina
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1972
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.0234/1
Title: Bible. N.T. - John XVIII - XX. Nunggubuyu NaJesus ngaaningawinj / [translated by E.J. Hughes]
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1971
Physical descrip: 13 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.0239/1
Title: Bible. N.T. - Mark [and] James, I - V. Nunggubuyu. Anambalaman analawu na - Jesus Christ na – Mark nanijambima : [and] Niwararangi - injun na - James
Publication info: Sydney:Commonwealth of Australia Council of the British and Foreign Bible Society 1969
Physical descrip: 76 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: LEF N946.007/4
Personal Author: Warren, Katherine E
Title: Malnguj marrl ihauw / illus. by F. Jordan : in Nunggubuyu
Publication info: Numbulwar, NT 1975
Physical descrip: 15 l.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Nunggubuyu primer
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin people (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Manuscripts
Call number: MS 98
Call number: MS 156
Personal Author: Biernoff, D. C.

Title: Localities named by Nungubuyu informants at C.M.S. Numbulwar - Nov. 1971-Sept. 1972
Physical descrip: 0.02 metres (130, [16] p. in 1 box))
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lists 520 localities with map reference, description, cultural significance and bibliographic references; lists countries and their clan affiliations
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 131
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Nunggubuyu vocabulary
Publication info: [Sydney] 1958
Physical descrip: 0.015 metres (75 l. in 1 folder)
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Alphabetical vocabulary list
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 98
Call number: MS 156
Personal Author: Biernoff, D. C.

Title: Localities named by Nungubuyu informants at C.M.S. Numbulwar - Nov. 1971-Sept. 1972
Physical descrip: 0.02 metres (130, [16] p. in 1 box))
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lists 520 localities with map reference, description, cultural significance and bibliographic references; lists countries and their clan affiliations
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 272
Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.

Title: Notes on the brolga songs
Physical descrip: 3, 181 p.
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Gives a phonological system for Nunggubuju (or Ubui) language; analysis & transcription of 28 songs giving details of recording, word sequence and metrical structure, song texture, text with interlinear free translation & explanatory notes
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Call number: MS 273
Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.
**Title: The story about Gecko and Emu**
Publication info: Rose River 1964
Physical descrip: various pagings
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor’s permission
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Phonetic transcription of 2 Nunggubuju texts on origin of moieties, each with interlinear literal translation, explanatory notes, drawings made by informants during analysis of texts & separate free translation
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 356
Personal Author: McKenzie, Peter
**Title: Aborigines in industry. Groote Eylandt**
Publication info: 1969
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor’s permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
 Annotation: Development of manganese prospecting and reasons for employing native labour; Brief history of foreign contact with Groote Eylandt; Tribes involved; Wulamba, Balamumu, Anindilyangwa, Nunggubuyu and natives from Rose and Roper Rivers Plans for training and generally integrating Aboriginal labour (Author is Asst. to Gen. Manager, B.H.P. Ltd.)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Call number: MS 416
Personal Author: Mostert, Elphine
**Title: Wanindilyaugwa and Nunggubuyu dances, Groote Eylandt, July 1969 : dance notation for film 8.3, with music notation by Alice Moyle, 1969**
Publication info: 1969
Physical descrip: 2 v. (v.1: 177 p.; v.2: 41 p.)
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan. Background notes by Elphine Mostert available in Manuscript and filed TRIM no. 05/45
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: See Finding Aid for full details
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at [http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS416.PDF](http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS416.PDF)

Call number: MS 418
Personal Author: Mostert, Elphine
**Title: Nunggubuyu - Brolga (Gudarrgu) dances, Groote Eylandt July 1969 : dance notation for film 8.4. 1969**
Publication info: 1969
Access: Open access - reading
Call number: MS 432
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
**Title: Nunggubuyu flora and fauna terminology**
Publication info: 1976
Physical descrip: 4 p.
Access: Open access - reading, Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter/Library Loan
Annotation: Nunggubuyu language, eastern Arnhem Land; ethnobotanical and ethnozoological terms; linguistic classification may vary when plants used in technology or in defining spatial divisions
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 803
Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.
**Title: The thundering gecko and emu theme : mythological structuring of the Nunggubju patrilineal moieties, in southeastern Arnhem Land and Postscriptum to story F.**
Publication info: [Nijmegan, Netherlands 1973
Physical descrip: 78 l.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter/Library Loan
Annotation: Published version of main text annotated; postscriptum unpublished; contains analysis of similar myth collected by Rev. E. Hughes
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 977
Personal Author: Jones, Megan Llinos
**Title: Wanindilyaugwa and Nunggubuyu dances, Groote Eylandt, July 1969 : dance notation for film 8.3, with music notation by Alice Moyle**
Publication info: 1974-1977
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter/Library Loan
Annotation: One of a series of dances filmed during the Department of Music, Monash University's expedition to Groote Eylandt, Gulf of Carpentaria in July 1969; See also notation for film 8.3 by Elphine Allen, Ms.416, and for film 8.4, Ms.418; See Finding Aid for full details
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS977.PDF

Call number: MS 1167 (12)
Personal Author: Harris, Pamela Joan
Added Author: Ryan, B.
Title: Teaching mathematics in Aboriginal schools
Publication info: 1978
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Innovation programmes; Nunggubuyu / English concepts at Numbulwar, Gumatj / English at Yirrkala, Maung / English at Goulburn Island; Maningrida and Lajomanu and Kalakaringi; teaching about time and money
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 1495
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: Early field notes on Dhuwal, Dhayyi, Ritharngu and Nunggubuyu
Physical descrip: [79] leaves : ill.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Vocabulary, mainly flora, fauna and body-part terms
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Dhuwal languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrnngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Call number: MS 1519
Personal Author: Black, Paul, 1944-
Title: Papers on lexical change in Australia, 1979/80
Publication info: 1980
Physical descrip: 6 pts.
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Comments on Mabuiag, Miriam; Ngandi, Ritharrngu, Nunggubuyu; K0k0-Bera, Oykangand, Kurtjar; Tiwi; Western Desert; name taboo; See Finding Aid for full details
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kalaw Kawaw Ya language (Y2) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Ngali / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngali / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS1519.PDF

Call number: MS 1522
Personal Author: Burbank, Victoria Katherine, 1944-
Title: Some of the history, custom and law of the people of Numbulwar
Physical descrip: iii, 72 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Introduction to history & social organisation of Nunggubuyu & Wandarang people of Numbulwar; includes data on land-holding, clan, moiety & kin classification, the family unit, cursing & fighting
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 1639
Personal Author: Warren, Katherine E.
Title: Nunggubuyu nouns
Publication info: North Ryde, NSW 1982
Physical descrip: vii, 69 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Summarizes information on Nunggubuyu (Wubuy) language; presents details of noun class system, and agreement marking on other word classes
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 1911
Corporate Author: Northern Land Council (Australia)
Title: A preliminary report on traditional ownership at Numbulwar / prepared by M. Brady and K. Palmer
Publication info: Darwin 1983
Physical descrip: 50 l.
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Partial copying, closed quotation
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Church Mission Society settlement; dispute between the Wandarang and the Nunggubuyu; outstations; local organisation and land ownership
Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Call number: MS 2065 
Corporate Author: Northern Land Council (Australia) 
**Title:** A second report on traditional ownership at Numbulwar / prepared by M. Brady and K. Palmer, for the Northern Land Council 
Publication info: Darwin 1983 
Physical descrip: 59 1 
Access: Open access - reading 
Access: Partial copying, closed quotation 
Annotation: Historical background, particularly role of Church Missionary Society; community life and living conditions; local organisation and land ownership (including ritual roles and politics); outline and analysis of an ownership dispute amongst Nunggubuyu speakers 
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11) 
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11) 

Call number: MS 2098 
Personal Author: Burbank, Victoria Katherine, 1944- 
**Title:** [Field notes] 
Publication info: Numbulwar, NT 1981 
Physical descrip: 1 box 
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan 
Annotation: Record of interviews with informants, teachers, police and health personnel, Numbulwar, April-Nov. 1981; focuses on adolescent attitudes, behaviour, gender identification, use of relationship terms and other designations (Nunggubuyu and creole), obligation to relatives, marital and sexual relations, marriage choice, role play preference, perceptions of; the division of labour, age typing and age stage 
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11) 
Language/Group: Yardliyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13) 

Call number: MS 2204 
Personal Author: Harris, John W. 
**Title:** Language contact, Pidgins and the emergence of Kriol in the Northern Territory : theoretical and historical perspectives 
Publication info: 1986 
Physical descrip: xi, 465 
Annotation: Theories of origin of pidgins and creoles; Northern Territory history in linguistic perpectives; contact with Macassans; relations with British settlements at Fort Dundas, Raffles Bay, Port Essington, Escape Cliffs, Goyders Survey Camp, Larakia and Woolna people; Overland Telegraph, mining camps; conflict with spread of pastoral industry; massacres in I870s and I880s; resistance by Aboriginal guerillas; Aboriginal settlement on pastoral properties; migrations to Roper Bar, Borroloola and Katherine; attempt to exterminate Aborigines at Roper River; languages at Roper River Mangayari, Ngalakan, Ngandi, Rembarnga, Ritharngu, Nunggubuyu, Wandarang, Alawa, Mara Anglican Roper River Mission established I908; reasons for development of Northern Territory Pidgin English; baby-talk and monogenous models of pidgin-isation; lexical comparison with Pacific and Sydney pidgins; creolization in Northern Territory 
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04) 
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10) 
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10) 
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04) 
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09) 
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09) 
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11) 
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Local call number: MS 2257
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
**Title: Ngalmi songs**
Publication info: [Canberra] , 197-
Physical descrip: 1v. (unpaged)
Access: Open access - reading, Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: MS 2260
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
**Title: Numamurdirdi songs**
Publication info: [Canberra] , 197-
Physical descrip: [34]p.
Access: Open access - reading, Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: MS 2261
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
**Title: Nunggargalu [song texts]**
Publication info: [Canberra] , 197-
Physical descrip: 1v. (unpaged)
Access: Open access - reading, Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 2327
Personal Author: Turner, David H. (David Howe), 1941-
**Title: The Wanungamagaljuagba and their neighbours : a study in adaptation**
Publication info: [Perth] 1971
Physical descrip: [xix], iii, 422 p.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Based on field work in 1969 mainly at Angurugu but also at Umbakumba and Numbulwar; p.1-9; Conceptual framework; p.10-37; Territorial affiliations, traditional territories and identification with country of Groote Eylandt, Bickerton Island & mainland (Nunggubuju) people, list of Bickerton Island place names with local group affiliations and map, similar list & map for Groote Eylandt & mainland adjacent, table of surnames used by local groups, gives vernacular version of myth on origin of one group with interlinear literal translation & general translation, bark paintings illustrated to show events of myth, place names & local groups for Woodah Island, transition to settlement life, pattern of settlement at Angurugu & Umbakumba; p.38-93; Kinship, descent & marriage - ideal & traditional forms of relationships, kin terminology & rules, quotes Nambirurma myth in vernacular with interlinear literal translation & free summary, meaning of kin terms, form of actual relationships, assignment of classes of kin terms to groups of individuals; p.93-132; Marriage relationships, ideal & actual, the wife - redistribution & its consequences, other recent changes, Macassan contacts; p.133-199; Relationship of the
Wanungamagaljuagba to the Wanindiljaugwa & Nunggubuju - marriage, travels of mythical beings (gives maps with lists of places showing mythical tracks & quotes myths in vernacular with interlinear literal translation & free summary), question of Creation beliefs, departure of actual from traditional relationships, moieties (quotes Blaur myth), possible origins of moiety division; p.200315; Man and death - death & its ramifications, disposal of the body, restrictions applied to close kin, causes of death (sorcery), mortuary rites described in detail, inquest ritual, role of songman in mortuary ritual, examples of songs given (with vernacular version & interlinear literal translation & free summary), comparison with other examples of mortuary rite, explanation of mortuary restrictions, comparison of contemporary & traditional forms of ritual, nature & source of changes, changes in spirit beliefs, Babara ritual described, comparison with Christian beliefs; p.316-373; Livelihood - subsistence economy, contemporary situation, subsistence on Bickerton & surrounding islands (water resources, collecting, dugong hunting, fishing spears, turtle hunting, plant foods, amounts of food procured), camp life, lists plants with names in Anindiljaugwa & uses, division of labour, basket making methods; money economy - employment pattern at Groote Eylandt Mining Co., occupational skill, absenteeism, employment patterns at Angurugu Mission & prawning factory, patterns of consumption & distribution (non indigenous goods, gambling), transition - changes traced to Macassan era (lists Macassan & Aboriginal words), influence of Mission; p.374-398; Conclusions - social change, changes in kinship patterns, mortuary rites, economic patterns; social persistence, change in relation to persistence, general direction of change; Appendix A Anindiljaugwa language, system of orthography, noun classes & person prefixes, possessives, notes on usage in songs and song words, glossary of words used (c.89 terms); Appendix B - Meanings of designs of Wuramarba local group, pencil drawings and bark paintings of examples included, use of crosshatching; Appendix C - coding categories used in employment analysis
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 2366
Personal Author: Burbank, Victoria Katherine, 1944-
Title: Field notes and journals
Publication info: 1980
Physical descrip: 2 pts
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Study of women at Numbulwar, NT; includes notes on kinship and marriage; genealogies; male-female relations; pregnancy; childbirth; child rearing; daily routine and subsistence activity; cooking and sharing of food; dream-time stories; ceremonies; countries and dreamings of the Nunggubuyu tribe; clinic birth, injury and death records; notes on history and development of Numbulwar
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: MS 2423
Personal Author: Biernoff, D. C.
Title: List of sites and maps.
Publication info: [1973]
Physical descrip: ill.: maps
Access: Closed access-Principal's permission
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission
Annotation: Site survey -localities identified by Nunggubuyu speakers - Numbulwar region;November 1971 - September 1972; Arnhem Land, NT;includes locality, country, moiety and clan names for Bickerton Island, Numbulwar, Blue Mud Bay, Roper River mouth, Maria Island, Rose River mouth and adjacent coast
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Title: A terminal report outlining the research problem, procedure of investigation and results to date in the study of Australian Aboriginal sign language

Publication info: [Sydney:1963]

Physical descrip: various pagings

Access: Open access - reading, Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Based on field work at Edward River Mission and Beswick Creek, Lockhart River Mission; describes results, general discussion of sign language in Australia; Exhibit 1 - Map showing sign language and details of distribution of data collected by other workers; Exhibit 2 - Alphabetical list of Australian Aboriginal groups for which there is sign language data in writing, either published or in notes; lists of groups transcribed by author, details of film footage exposed; Exhibit 3 Summary schedule of 16mm. cinefilm exposed by West 1960-1962 to illustrate Australian Aboriginal sign language; Exhibit 4 - Spoken language - map shows groups from which material was elicited, list of languages by area; Exhibit 5 - Tape recordings register, samples of spoken language elicited; Exhibit 6 - Tape recordings register, samples of percussion accompanied vocal music; Exhibit 7 Summary chart for tape recordings registers

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Gugu Rammul / Rammul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rammul / Rammul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umbila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warrgamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warrgamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)

Call number: MS 2456/1 (Item 3)

Personal Author: West, Lamont
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunbidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-10)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Antekerrepinhe / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepinhe / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Djungun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djungun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gurrwa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gurrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Balgalu people (G22) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandi / Gungadji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngu?rand language (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Ngu?rand people (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Njirma language (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Njirma people (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara language (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wurrah language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wurrah people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wurungu language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurungu people (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga language (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yindiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yindiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Call number: MS 2495
Personal Author: Moore, C.
Added Author: Long, J. P. M. (Jeremy Phillip Merrick)
Added Author: Stokes, J.

81

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
Title: Groote Eylandt census : (Angurugu and Umbakumba) / compiled by C. Moore : checked by J. Stokes
Publication info: Groote Eylandt, N.T. , 1969
Physical descrip: ca. 300 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Comprehensive census of all inhabitants alive in mid-March 1969 and those who have at least one native Groote Eylandt parent and who resides on the island or abroad; comprised of Family Sheets arranged alphabetically by male head (or widower) or single woman (widowed, separated or deserted); includes indexes by European name, Aboriginal name, names of unattached women, single women; single girls, single men, single boys and sheet number; tribes include Anindilyaugwa, Balamumu and Nunggubuyu
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Call number: MS 2749
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Nunggubuyu language material, 1977
Publication info: 1977
Physical descrip: 4 boxes
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Nunggubuyu fieldnotes, text transcriptions, sentences and vocabulary; draft grammar and dictionary; for further details see Finding Aids
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS2749.PDF

Call number: MS 3298
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Arnhem Land vocabularies / A. Capell
Publication info: (19-)
Physical descrip: 140 p.
Access: Open access - conditions apply. Partial copying & use. Open copying & use - communities only. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Alphabetical list of 600 English words with comparative vocabulary in 40 Northern Territory languages
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djaapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djaapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dynba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dynba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gadadju / Gazadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gadadju / Gazadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrongi / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrongi / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwingyu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwingyu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Madarrpa language (N111) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Madarrpa people (N116.K) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Manggilili language (N137) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Manggilili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Marri language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Marri people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Urningangg language (N66) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Urningangg people (N66) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Call number: MS 356
Personal Author: McKenzie, Peter
Title: Aborigines in industry. Groote Eylandt
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Development of manganese prospecting and reasons for employing native labour; Brief history of foreign contact with Groote Eylandt; Tribes involved; Wulamba, Balamumu, Anindiljangwa, Nunggubuyu and natives from Rose and Roper Rivers Plans for training and generally integrating Aboriginal labour (Author is Asst. to Gen. Manager, B.H.P. Ltd.)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Call number: MS 4150
Personal Author: Hughes, Earl J.
Title: English-Nunggubuyu dictionary
Publication info: 2001
Physical descrip: 2 v.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & limited use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Updated version of the dictionary done by Pastor Earl J. Hughes in Eastern Arnhem Land in 1965; set out with English word, Nunggubuyu equivalent, description, voice, noun class, prefix and suffix types
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: MS 4577
Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: Northern Territory - Arnhem Land languages Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, phrase lists, texts, including religious texts, notes on grammar, correspondence, Bible and other stories, prayers, and other papers relating to a Arnhem Land, Northern Territory, languages
Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 5
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Burarrara language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dhapuyngu language (N116.E) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djerimanga / Wulna Wuna language (N29) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gadgadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gadjalavia / Gudjalavla language (N86) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba language (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwingyu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Jingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiaidilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mengerrdj / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr language (N8) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngarrinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Wambaya / Wampaya language (C19) (NT SE53-11)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wanyi / Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Garwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Call number: MS 4966
Personal Author: Egmond, Marie-Elaine van
Title: Enindhilyakwa phonology, morphosyntax and genetic position / Marie-Elaine van Egmond
Production info: 2012
Physical descrip: xix, 417 pages : maps ; 30 cm.
Access: Open access - Reading ; Open copying for private study, Closed quotation. Not for Inter Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document
http://ses.library.usyd.edu.au/handle/2123/8747

Pamphlet Manuscripts
Local call number: PMS 9
Personal Author: Abbie, A. A. (Andrew Arthur), 1905-1976
Title: Report [to Minister for Territories] on expedition to Beswick Reserve, Arnhem Land, August 1961
Publication info: 1967
Physical descrip: 4p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Summary of work among Maiali, Njalkpon, Djauan, Mara, Rembarinja, Karawa, Wanjuloka, Mangarai, Tiwi, Worgait, Nungabuyu Dental, anthropometry, skin pigmentation, X-rays of teeth & wrist-hand & anklefoot regions; Film, tape & notation of ceremonies of Maiali
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Garwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarany people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawari people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: PMS 138
Local call number: PMS 139
Personal Author: Bern, John Edward
Title: Field report [to A.I.A.S.] on social anthropology research at Ngukurr, Northern Territory, December 1969 to June 1970
Publication info: 1970
Physical descrip: 20 p.
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Open copying & quotation
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Location on Roper River, establishment of mission, population at June 1968, tribal groups represented Nungabuju, Ngandi, Wandarang, Mara, Ngalagan, Alawa, Rittarrngu; lists kinship classes, moieties & semi moieties, sub-sections, preferred & alternative subsections for marriage, clans; economy employment by N.T. Welfare Branch, in fishing, commercial gardening, sources of income; housing ratio of occupants; committees - composition (age & sex distributions); village meetings - open meetings, mens meetings, role of Leader, attendance, topics discussed; organization of Budal semi moiety Jabuduruwa ceremony - difficulties over choice of head Djungaii, effects of European influence - doubting of myths contrasted with solidarity against outsiders & women, lists 6 major crises affecting holding of; ceremony (territorial ownership disputes, ceremonial death warrant, deaths, procedural disputes)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 152
Personal Author: Biernoff, D. C.
Title: Field report : Summary of data and Interim report resulting from ethno-archaeological studies with the Nunggubuyu of south-eastern Arhem Land, July, 1971 May, 1972
Publication info: Numbulwar, NT 1972
Physical descrip: 65 l.
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Open copying & quotation
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Clans, environmental and traditional learning, fire, birth control, land use, burial, external contacts, economy, material culture, sites
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 153
Personal Author: Biernoff, D. C.
Title: Preliminary report on field reconnaissance JulyAugust 1971
Publication info: n.p. 1971
Physical descrip: 7p.
Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014

Title: Musical trends in the Northern Territory
Publication info: Melb. 1965
Physical descrip: 9p.
Access: (R1) Open access
Access: (C1b) Partial copying and use
Annotation: Paper read 5th January, 1965 to a discussion group of the Council for Adult Education; Account of history of recording of Aboriginal music; Diminishing trend of music and ceremonial learning; Musical instruments described; Description of nature of music; Five ceremonial extracts played; Evidence of changes occurring in music
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Title: Report to the Australian Council for the Arts on the Groote Eylandt field project, 1969
Publication info: Monash University 1970
Physical descrip: 16, 4p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Field operations undertaken at Angurugu Mission, July 1969, planned as sequel to filming expedition at Delissaville & Bamyili, June 1968; details of operations, equipment, lists of dancers and musicians from Wanindilyaugwa & Nunggubuya tribes (including 8 from Rose R.), dances filmed included some belonging to Bara and Mamariga moieties (Wanindilyaugwa) and Mandayung & Mandirritja; moieties (Nunggubuyu), lists dances selected for film processing, notes film made to accompany A.N.Z.A.A.S. paper, recommendations to A.I.A.S. on processing, costs, distribution and preservation of films, notes on dance notation work and documentation; of songs, recommendations on further projects at Broome, Derby, Kununurra & Mornington Is., importance of notation as reference basis for future generations of Aborigines; supplementary report on technical aspects of filming & sound recording
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Title: Aboriginal carvings near Rose River
Physical descrip: 1p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying, quotation open. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Brief details of location, 6m. north of Rose River, ownership (Nunggubuyu tribe, Murrungun clan), subjects (lizards, dugong, turtles, eggs, emu footprints); second site few miles further inland (dugong tails, human & dog footprints); brief synopsis of Gunabibi mythology connected with both sites
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 1842
Personal Author: Thomson, Donald F. (Donald Fergusson), 1901-1970
Title: Interim general report [to Minister of the Interior] of preliminary expedition to Arnhem Land, Northern Territory of Australia, 1935-36
Publication info: Canberra: Govt. Pr. 1936
Physical descrip: 49 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Seven months research; health, types and resources of foodstuffs; film made of food gathering and domestic economy; census of area, depopulation noticed; Nunggubuyu camp on Bennet Bay; Macassar camp sites near Caledon Bay; Ngumbi spearheads from quarry at Ngillipidgi (Wagilluk clan); totemism; marriage laws and social organization; male and female form of subsection names; Maraiin ceremony; Cannibalism - ceremonial type only; funeral rites; recommendations on policy; Films made of daily life of Blue Mud Bay natives; Speaks to Dai-i talking people about Woodah Is. murders - relations of Takiara; Macassan influence, tamarind tree and type of canoes
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak language (N106) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak people (N106) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2119
Personal Author: Bern, John Edward
Title: The Ngukurr population : report to the Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies
Publication info: n.p. 1971
Physical descrip: 11p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Draft version of his Field work report on the Ngukurr population; (Doc.no.71/1120), q.v. for annotation
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 2120
Personal Author: Bern, John Edward
Title: Field work report on the Ngukurr population
Publication info: n.p. 1969
Physical descrip: 6p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Section 1; Heterogeneity - notes 3 periods of settlement (1908-1940, 1850s to mid-1960s, late 1960s), ethnic origins - early settlers (Mara, Wandarang, Ngalagagan, Alawa, Nunggubuju, Ngandi), Arnhemlanders (Nunggubuju, Ridamngu, Balamumu), cattle; station immigrants (Alawa, Ngalagan, Manggarai, Ridamngu, Ranjbarngu), kinship systems Nunggubuiji, Ngandi, Wandarang, Ridamngu, Balamumu (patrilineal clans combined in 2 moieties or 4 semi-moieties), Mara, Alawa, Ngalagan, Manggarai & possibly; Ranjbarngu (4 section or 8 system section with more emphasis on matrification); Section 2; status of residents - educational attainments by age, numerical predominance of early settlers, their social identity, attitudes of all groups to Ngukurr as a community, attitudes to major ceremonial complexes; Section 3; current growth 40% population growth in 2 years, employment & increased wages as causes, policy changes in cattle station management; Section 4; disputes - 4 on rights to women or adultery, brief outline of events (first 3 similar to pattern described by Hiatt) of 4th dispute, notes many women's disputes over spreading of gossip

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Madngele / Madngala / Matngele people (N12) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nungali people (N28) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Warndarang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 2157
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: Referential tracking in Nunggubuyu (Australia)
Publication info: Canberra 1981
Physical descrip: 36 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Interand intraclausal relationships in syntax; clarification of reference through the noun-class system, contrastive pronouns and anaphoric demonstratives; examples from texts

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 2258
Local call number: PMS 2260
Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.
Title: Report [to A.I.A.S.] on field work 19th March - 31st August 1964
Publication info: 1965
Physical descrip: 6p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Nungubuyu people at Rose River; Study of Rul complex, ritual complex of the Mandaridja moiety, intensive genealogical analysis of clans and recording of relevant myths and songs; Social organization, kinship terminology; Recording and analysis of songs and texts; See Report for details

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 2259
Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.
Title: Field report [to A.I.A.S.] September 1964 - March 1965
Publication info: 1965

Compiled by Irene Mills, AIATSIS Collections, September 2014
Physical descrip: 3p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan 
Annotation: Report of trip to Walker R., N.T. Nunggubju circumcision ceremony tape recorded; Reconstruction of Gunabibi and Ru; 1 ceremonies - song cycles; Social structure; Material culture objects
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 2258
Local call number: PMS 2260
Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.
Title: Report [to A.I.A.S.] on field work 19th March - 31st August 1964
Publication info: 1965
Physical descrip: 6p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Nungubuju people at Rose River; Study of Rul complex, ritual complex of the Mandaridja moiety, intensive genealogical analysis of clans and recording of relevant myths and songs; Social organization, kinship terminology; Recording and analysis of songs and texts; See Report for details
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: pMS 2261
Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.
Added Author: Madi
Title: [Transcription of AIAS tape A.1255a]
Publication info: 1975?
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Transcription of the story of Mi'ul, territory of the Anu'rgi clan; narrated by Ma:di; story for children about an evil spirit
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: pMS 2262
Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.
Added Author: Madi
Title: [Transcription of A.I.A.S. tape A1261a] / [transcribed by] Alex van der Leeden.
Publication info: 1975?
Physical descrip: 20 p.map.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Transcript of a tape recording about the founding of the mission by the Church Missionary Society at Rose River in 1952
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: pMS 2263
Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.
Added Author: Mindjugag
Title: [Transcription of A.I.A.S. tape A1265b]
Publication info: 1975?
Physical descrip: 13 p.map.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Talking about partrilineal descent and matrilineal filiation for the purpose of explainign possible marriage relations between the young generations of the clans from Angu'rgi, Winda'ngain and Djara'bi
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 3258
Personal Author: Biernoff, D. C.
Title: Emic and etic interpretations of aberrant behaviour in a traditionally oriented Australian Aboriginal community
Publication info: Toowoomba, Qld. 1980
Physical descrip: [i], 23 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Comparison of Western and Aboriginal concepts of aberrant or abnormal behaviour; data collected among Nunggubuyu and other tribes at Numbulwar; role of land in social identity; social control
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 3294
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: The great morpheme robbery
Publication info: 1975
Physical descrip: 25 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Examines linguistics diffusion, and in particular grammatical borrowing between the languages of eastern Arnhem Land
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warinjilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warinjilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndaarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 3701
Personal Author: Lauridsen, Jan
Title: The influence of instrumental harmonics on pitch preference : a study based on Australian Aboriginal songs
Publication info: College Park, Maryland 1983
Physical descrip: i, 23 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Analysis of Nunggubuyu songs showing that a significant relationship exists between vocal pitches and didjeridu harmonics
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 4297
Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.
Title: [Report concerning Aboriginal clans and land rights in the Rose River area]
Publication info: Nijmegen 1973
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Report on the Nunggubuju people located between the Roper and Walker Rivers, with settlements at Rose River Mission (Numbulwar), Roper River and Groote Eylandt; proper Nunggubuju clans, subclans and important totems; clans of mixed origin; environment; land marks and paintings of mythological significance; traditional movement patterns; land rights; principal informants; phonological information
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 4305
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: Nunggumajbar [song texts]
Publication info: [Canberra, 197-]
Physical descrip: 1 v. (unpaged)
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 4308
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: [Nunggubuyu song texts from A. Moyles special tapes]
Publication info: Canberra 1975
Physical descrip: [21] l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Song texts in Nunggubuyu (no English)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 4340
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: Report... on recordings of music made during her field trip to the Northern Territory May-July, 1962
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Locations visited, recordings obtained - Groote Eylandt; songs by Andilliaugwa and Nunggubuyu with didjeridu accompaniment, Kunapipi with boomerang clapsticks, six spoken song texts, vocabulary of song titles, terms for song, didjeridu etc.; Milingimbi; songs in Gunupungu and Djamberpuingu, samples of didjeridu playing, fun songs, spoken song texts; Elcho Island; Wadamiri singers, didjeridu playing; Yirrkala; mortuary singing by Djapu group, songs in Riraidjingu & Gumatj, didjeridu playing, speeches in Riraidjingu by Mawalan & words of Maccassan song, words spoken by Wandjuk; Oenpell; songs by Gunwinggu (increase ceremonies), songs of spirit children, songs in Errei (gossip songs); Beswick; texts for Spencers 1912 Djauan recordings, texts of womens Djarada series; Bagot; partial purification & mourning ceremony by Wogaitj men, Wagaitj, Brinken & Iwaitja Wonga singing
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: PMS 4343
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Added Author: Allen, E.

Title: Interim report on dance notation project
Physical descrip: 4 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Discusses briefly Nunggubuyu & Wanindilyaugwa dances & dancers; films - ratings, filming difficulties, film uses (notation, education), costs; Appendix I - selection of dances for printing with sound recording (with details of take numbers, cameras & rating)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 4345
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: Report on field trip, October - December 1966
Publication info: 1967
Physical descrip: 6 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Trip to record songs and also (spoken) song words belonging to groups on Mornington Island, mainland of Gulf of Carpentaria and in north Queensland; Djabugai, Kunggai (Gonggandji) and Yindiindji (Palm Island), Wik-ngatara, Wik-mungkan (Aurukun); Lennigidigh, OYulu, Alngid (Weipa), Olkula, O Gundjan (Wrotham Park), Mindjan, Kundjin, Kokopera (Mitchell River); Garawa, Yanyula, Ganggalida (Doomadgee), Lardli, Kaidilt, Garawa (Mornington Island); Yanyula, Garawa, Majali (Borroloola); Wanindilyaugwa, Nunggubuyu (Groote Eylandt)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Algith / Alingit language (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Algith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garnwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yanuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yindindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yindindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Ganganlidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Ganganlidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: PMS 4346
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: Ethnomusicology : interim report [to A.I.A.S.] May August 1964
Publication info: n.p
Physical descrip: 3 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: List of recordings made - mortuary singing (Groote Eylandt), songs (Ross River), Bukalup song ceremony (Milingimbi), songs (Roper River); see report for details
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Title: Some aspects of textual relations in Jawoyn, Northern Australia
Publication info: [Sydney], [1987] 1987
Physical descrip: 29, [5] leaves
Annotation: Outlines limitations of clause-level analysis in syntax of Jawoyn; examines intonation-colours in coordination and subordination; refers to clause analysis of Nunggubuyu and Warlpiri
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Title: The genetic position of Mangarayi: evidence from nominal prefixation / Francesca Merlan
Publication info: 1989
Physical descrip: 14 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Data from Kunwinjku languages (Jawoyn, Kunwinjku, Ngakbon,) and Mara-Alawic (Mangarayi, Warndarrang, Ngandi, Ngalakan, Nunggubuyu, Anindilyakwa, Rembarrnga, Alawa, Mara) on nominal morphology
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warmindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warmindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinjku / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Title: Nunggubuju analawu 1
Annotation: A reading primer in an eastern Arnhem Land language prepared and produced by W.R. Palmer for a group of children attending the school at the C.M.S. Roper River Mission, North Australia
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Microform
Local call number: MFE 253
Personal Author: Harkins, Jean, 1951-
Title: Desire in language and thought : a study in crosscultural semantics / Jean Harkins.
Physical descrip: 5 microfiche (viii, 308 leaves).
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Arrerrnte / Aranda language (G8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Not Held in AIATSIS Library
Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Title: Sacred Aboriginal engravings found
Annotation: Comments on 2 extensive galleries discovered by Rev. E.J. Hughes near Rose River; Sites are sacred to Nunggubuyu tribe, brief outline of relevant Gunabibi legend
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)